

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 4

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 600-799

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 600-699	☒
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 600	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 599		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 81		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 103		Same as: 635		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: NAT (20)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 597			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Scf 2. Mid Greyish Yellow 3. Silty clay 4. ✓			599 this context is 600 597		
St6 L. 1m W 0.86m D. 0.16m AS EX. 78 Shovel, barrel, wet					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A Thin layer of clay, most likely a natural deposition					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder Aof
☐ Samples					Date 22/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

60/

[illegible]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

602

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Finds Ref

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

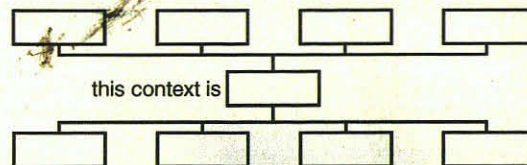
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds Ref for finds picked up off
the surface of ditch (453)
pot, bone + tile

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 22.1.17

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

603

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group no.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(453) (605)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 486 488 508 592 669

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(490) (606) (820) (717)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

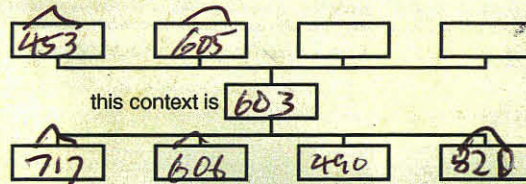
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a L shaped ditch.

it consists of cuts (486) (488) (508) (592) (669)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 603

it was cut by ditch (453)
it cuts ditches (717) + (820)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for part of an enclosure ditch.

It seems to form a rectangular enclosure (along with (453) - but (453) appears to cut (603)

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small FindsRecorder *OR*☐ Samples

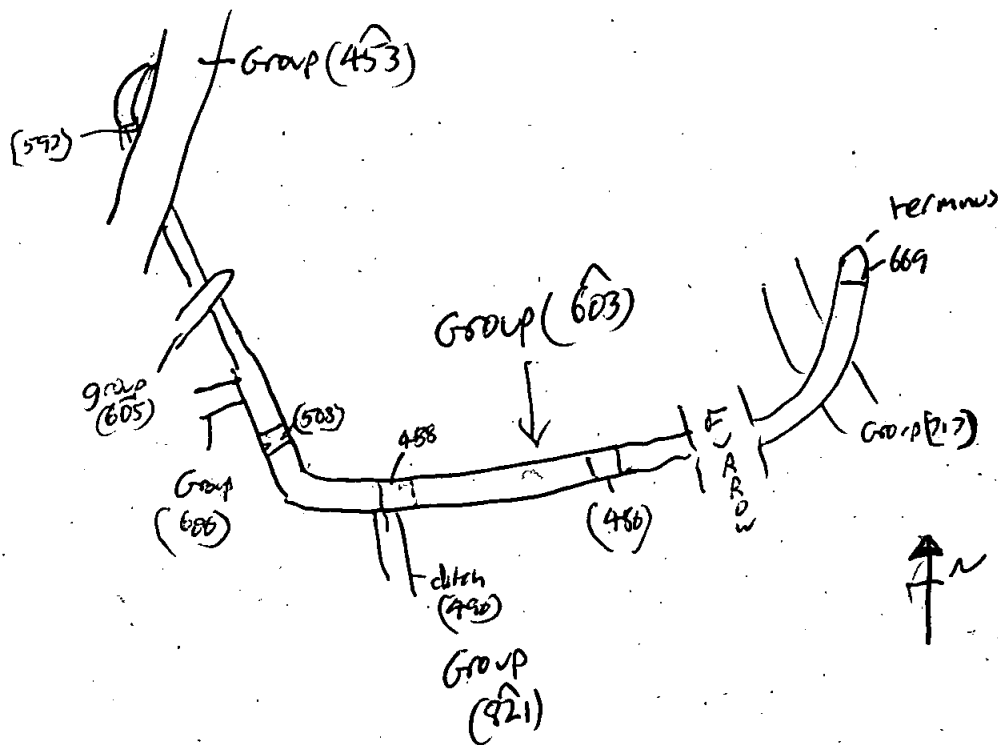
Date 22.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

m 20 17

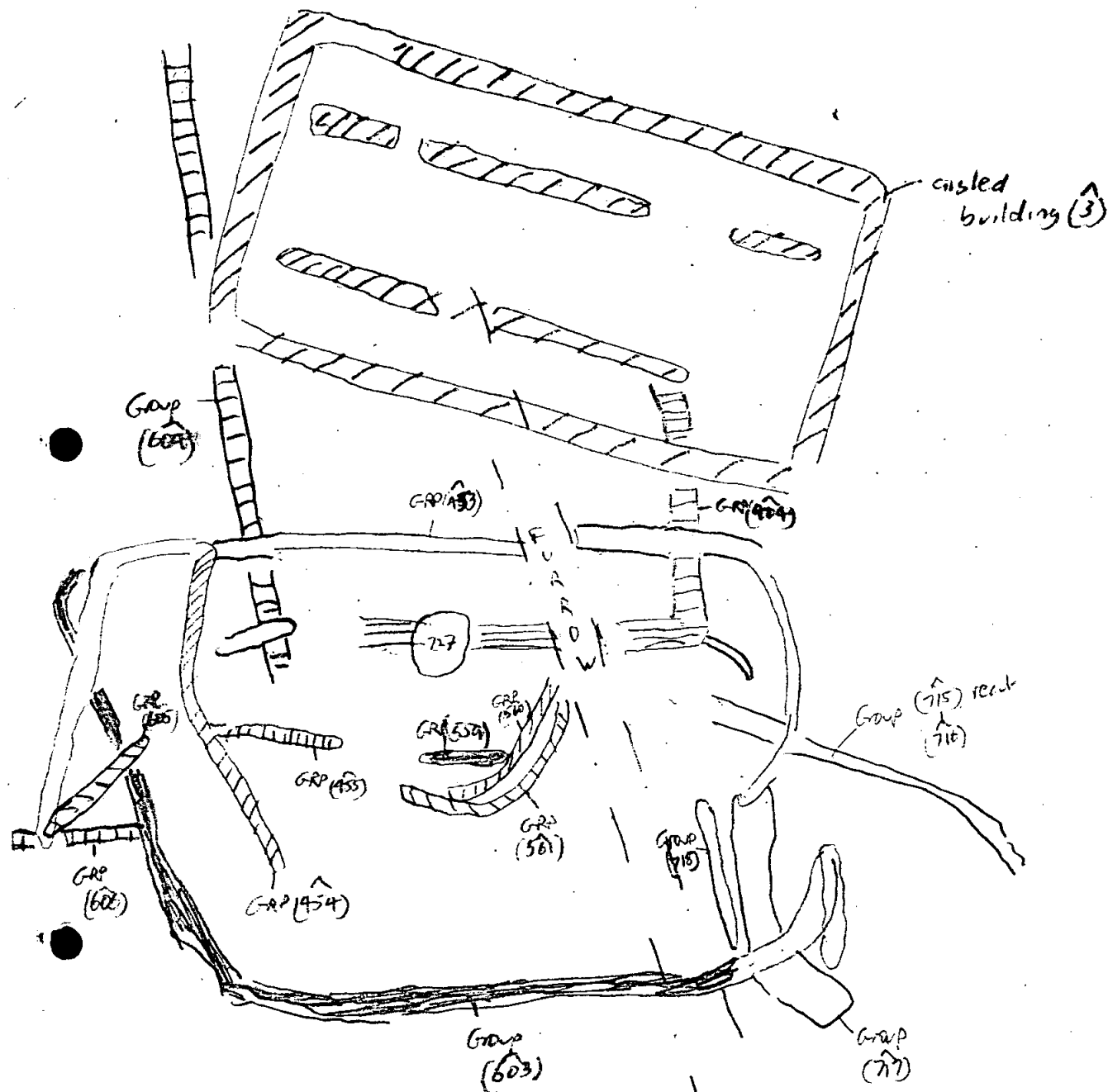
603



sketch plan
(not to scale)

M 1017

603



Sketch plan of group
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

604

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group no.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

(3) (453) 504 ~~(453)~~

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 239 417 506.

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a N-S ditch
it consists of cuts: (239) (417)
(506)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut by girded building (3)
by ditch (453) + by ditch 504

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a N-S ditch.
To the S it fades away into a furrow

Possibly it forms a rectangular enclosure with
group (404) (but (404) seems to cut it)

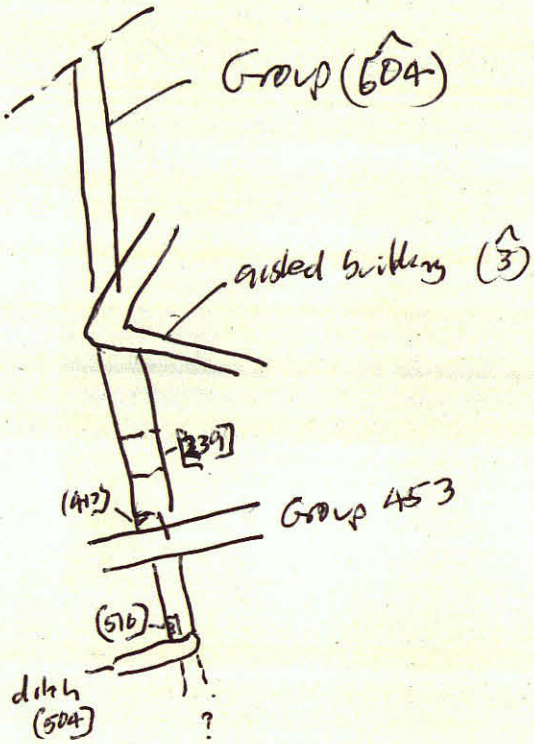
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small FindsRecorder JR☐ SamplesDate 22.1.18☐ Building Materials

Initials

M20 17

604

 $\uparrow \sim$

Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

605

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group no

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 564 491

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (453) (603)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

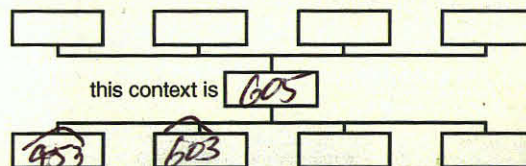
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a NE-SW aligned ditch. It consists of cuts (564) + (491)

It cuts ditches (453) + (603)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a short stretch of NE-SW ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

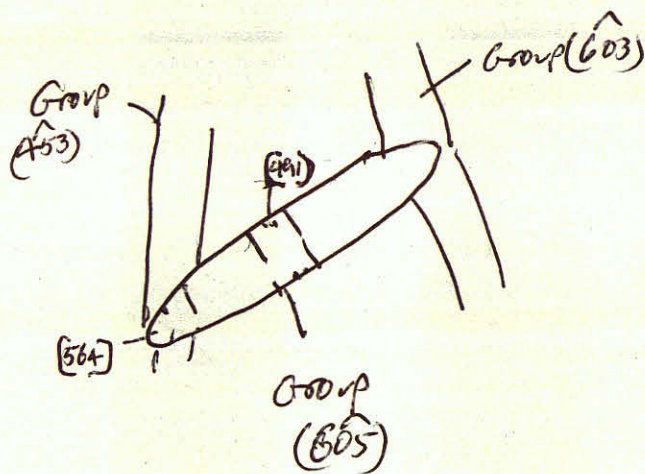
22.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

M 20 17

1605



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

606

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 603 453

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 566 493

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group No. for a short stretch
of E-W ditch
it consists of sub (566) +
(493)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut by (603) + (453)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for an 'L' shaped ditch

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 22.1.18

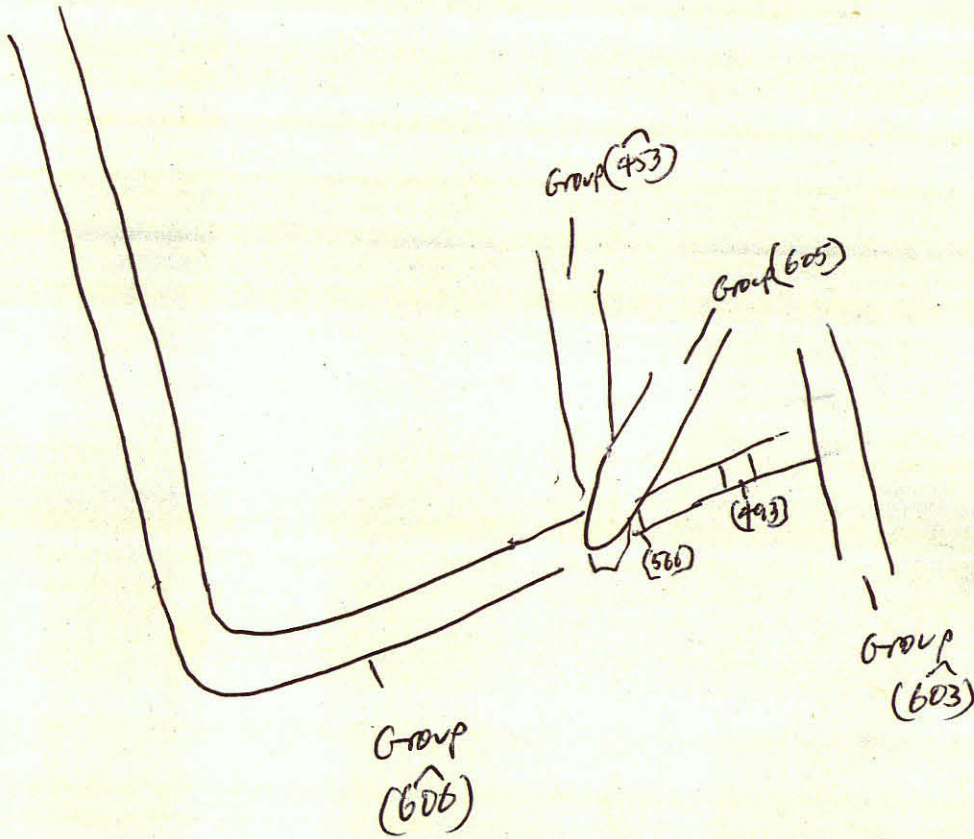
☐ Building Materials

Initials

M 20 17

606

2/2.



Sketch plan
not to scale



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

607 GROUP

SITE CODE M1 D17

SITE NAME M1

SHEET NO. 1/1

Ditch of a group 607 :

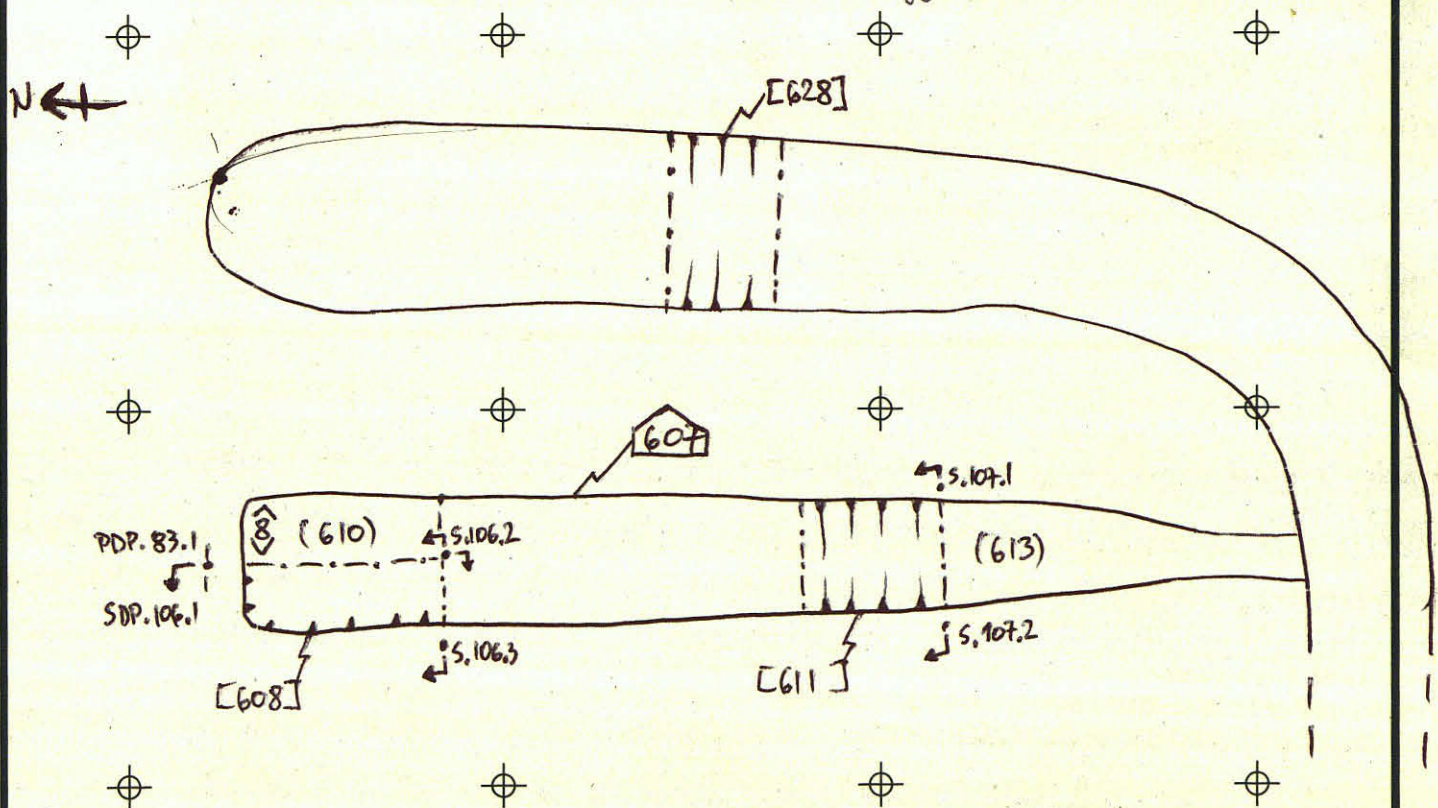
[608] S.106.1-3 DITCH } (POSSIBLY A BEAM SLOT)
(610) - TOP FILL } PHOTOS:
(609) - BASAL FILL } 413-417

[611] S.107.1-2 DITCH } (POSSIBLY A BEAM SLOT)
(613) - TOP FILL } PHOTOS:
(612) - BASAL FILL } 418-420

TOTAL LENGTH: 5.80 m , max width: 0.59 m / max depth: 0.35 m

Ditches [608] and [611] differ with fills.

13 - 2 buckets of samples taken after digging out other half of trench



NOT TO SCALE!

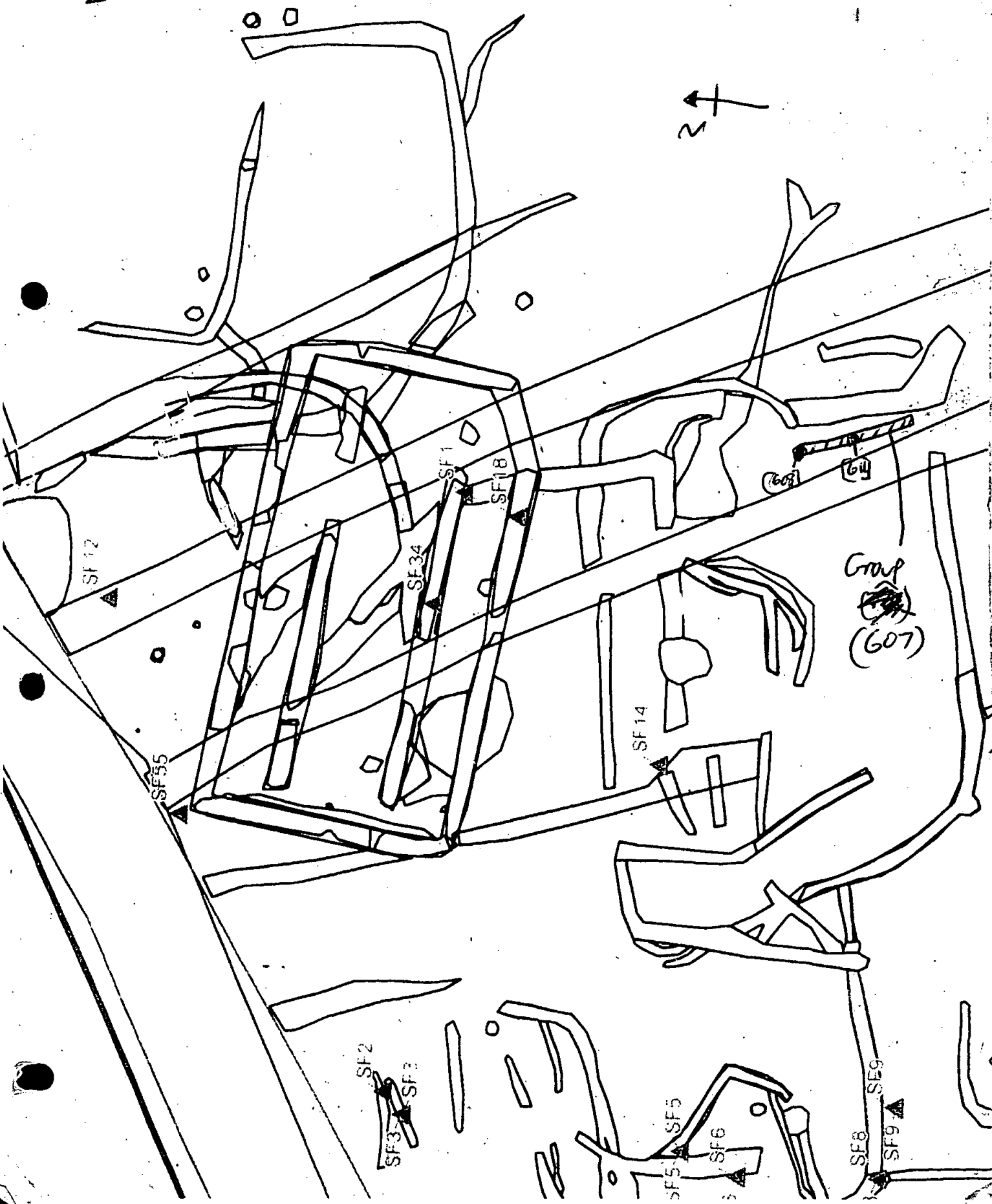
MID 17

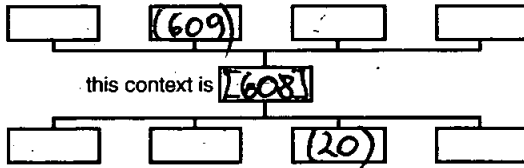
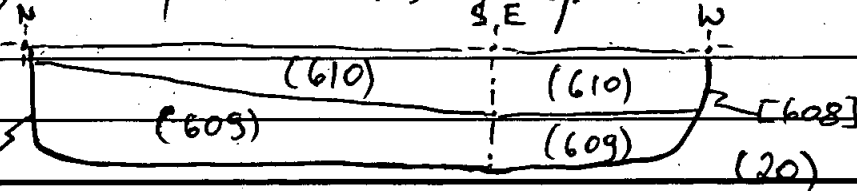
ADD SHEET

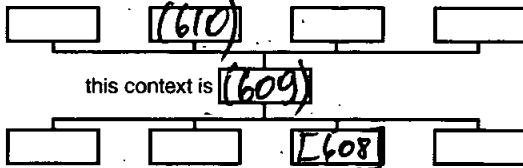
Group

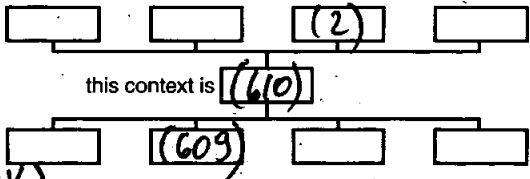
607

~~707~~



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [608]
SITE HA D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (609)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 83	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (609), (610)		
Section No. 106	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [607] - Group		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) - not		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. ④413-417	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Linear			
2. BASE: FLATTENED → BOWL-SHAPED / SIDES: VERTICAL → SLOOPY		this context is [608]	
TOP PROFILE: VERTICAL → CURVE			
3. Length (of a slot): 1m / width: 0.59m / depth: 0.35m			
4. →			
5. truncates (20) - not			
6. (609), (610) [608]			
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Cut of a ditch terminus (or possibly a beam slot?)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder AR
☒ Samples			Date 22/01/18
☒ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (609)
SITE MAD 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (610)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 83	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 106.13	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [607] - group		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: [608]		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. (D) 413-417	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [608]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. firm			
2. mid brownish-greyish-blackish			
3. silty (30%) sand (50%) with clay (20%)			
4. charcoal (5%), small stones (5%)			
5. up to 0.24 m			
6. basal fill of [608]			
7. pottery, bones, CBM, slag			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Basal fill of [608] - ditch terminations (a o beam slot?)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder AR
☒ Samples - 2 buckets (~16L)			Date 22/01/18
☒ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (610)
SITE H1 D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) - subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 83	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 106.1-3	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [607] - group		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (609)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. (6) 413-417	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [608]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is (610)	
1. fill 2. mid brownish-greyish-yellowish 3. silty (40%) sand (50%) with clay (10%) 4. channel (2%) 5. up to 0.20 m 6. upper fill of [608] - ditch 4. finds 8. shovel-travel			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Top fill of [608] - ditch termination (or a basin slot?)			
Metal (fe) item found			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials			Recorder AR Date 28/1/18 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[611]

SITE H1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by:

(612)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

83

Cut by:

Filled by:

(612), (613)

Section No.

107

Same as:

Part of:

[602]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. ① 418-420

Cuts:

(20) - wet.

Neg. No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

2. base: flattened / sides: slopy & 45° / top prof. curve

3. 0.56 m width / 0.24 m - depth

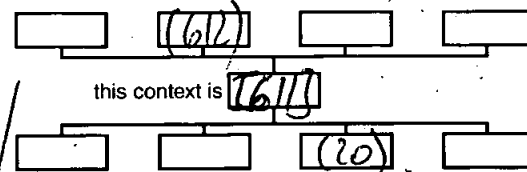
4. →

5. truncates (20)

6. (612) (613)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cent of a boundary ditch (or a continuation of a beam slot [608])



this context is [611]

7. pottery, bones, CBM found

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

☒ Small Finds☒ Samples☒ Building Materials

Recorder

AR

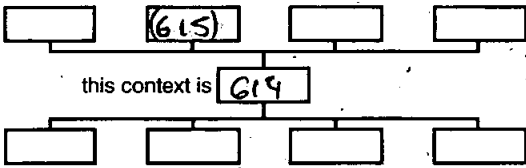
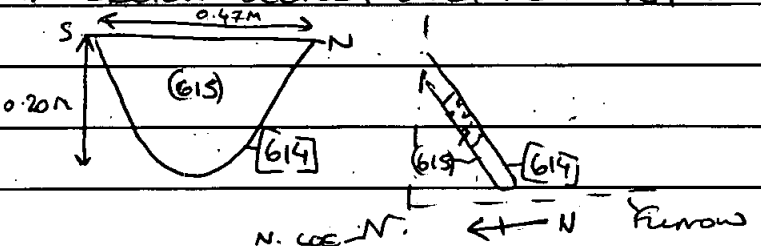
Date

27/01/18

Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (613)	
SITE M1 D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: (2) - subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 83		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 107		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (612)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 418-420		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [611]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. form → plastic 2. mid brownish-greyish - ~~beadlike~~ 3. silty (45%) sand (45%) with clay 4. charcoal (5%) 5. up to 14 cm 6. top fill of [611] 7. pottery found + CBM + METAL 8. shovel - shovel			☐ (?) ☐ ☐		
			this context is [613]		
			☐ ☐ [612] ☐		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Upper fill of a ditch [611]					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds			Recorder AR		
☒ Samples			Date 22/01/18		
☒ Building Materials			Initials		

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (614)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET 602630		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div ALLEN	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. 92630	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by: (615)			
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 92630			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. NAT	Cuts: (20) NAT			
Neg No. taken	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 LINEAR, RUNNING NE - SW				
2 Steep sided, concave base				
3 0.47m wide 0.20m deep 4m length remaining				
4 Sketch Section and Plan NTS.				
			5 TRUNCATED BY A FURROW TO THE WEST. CONTINUES BEYOND N. LOE 6 (615) 7 RB Pot and floor tiles in (615)	
Interpretation/Discussion: NE SW HOUSE RUNNING DITCH, TRUNCATED BY A FURROW TO THE WEST AND CONTINUING ON BEYOND THE NORTHERN LOE OF ALLEN FILLED BY (615) WHICH CONTAINED RB POTTERY + TILES. RB DATE, UNKNOWN PURPOSE OF DITCH.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds			Recorder JC	
☐ Samples			Date 22.01.19	
☐ Building Materials			Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(615)

SITE M 10.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET 62630

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-division AREA1

Overlain by:

Structure No. 62630

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: 62630

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 614

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

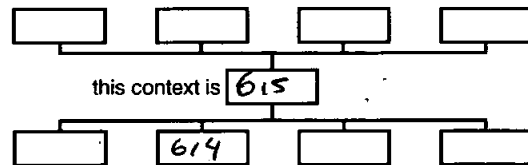
1. MODERATE COMPACTION

2. LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 0.20M

6 0.47M WIDE, 4M LENGTH REMAINING, TRUNCATED BY A DITCH TO WEST

7 PURPOSE OF DITCH UNKNOWN, THOUGH RB FINDS PRESENT

8 HAND EXCAVED, DULL + DAMP. NO SECTION, PLAN IN GPS

Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF DITCH 614 WHICH RUNS NE SW AT THE NORTHERN

WE OF AREA1. 615 PRODUCED POTTERY + POSSIBLE FLOOR TILES

OF ROMAN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder U9

Date 22.01.18

Initials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

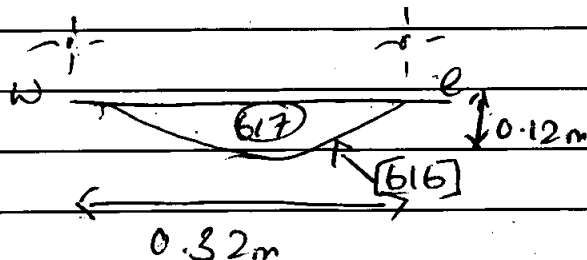
[616]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY Northamptonshire

SHEET NO. 20fr

South facing Section of Ditch



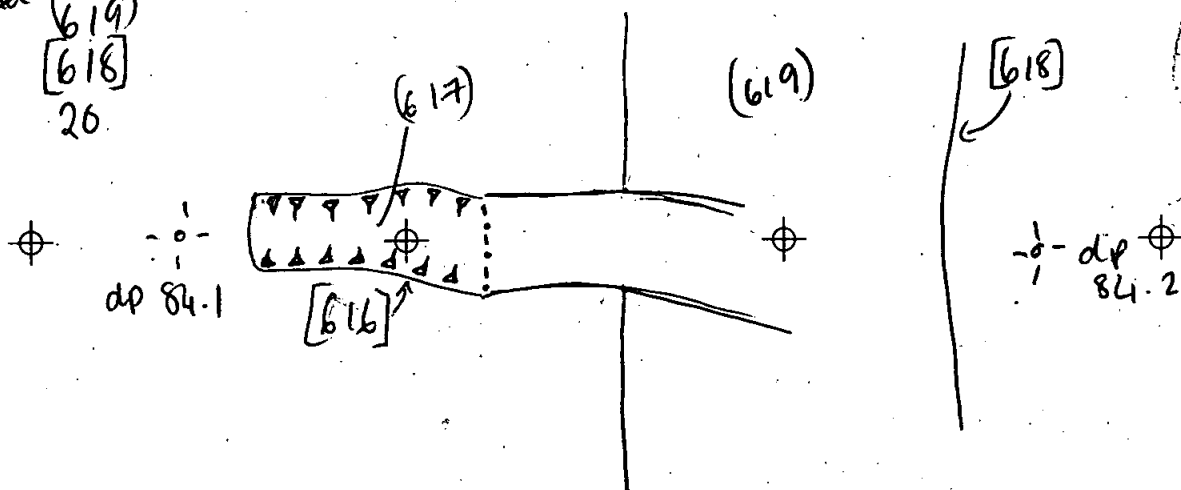
[616] matrix

2
617
616
2p

not to Scale

MATRIX
2
(617)
[616]
(619)
[618]
26

Plan of relationship of ditch [616] and [618] unexcavated



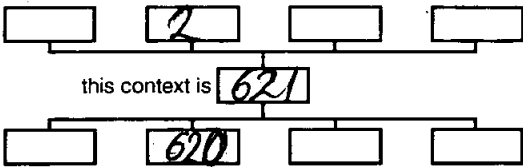
not to Scale

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (617)
SITE M7D-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench Area	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. 84	Cut by:	2. colour	
	Filled by:	3. composition	
Section No. /	Same as:	4. inclusion	
	Part of:	5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent	
	Overlies:	7. comments	
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. 429430	Cuts:	CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [616]	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill pos	
		7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:	
1. firm compaction		1. materials	
2. mid greyish brown		2. size of bricks etc	
3. Silty clay		3. finish of stones	
4. Ironstone - natural		4. coursing/bond	
5. 0-12m deep		5. form 6. faces	
6. 0.76m l 0.32m w		7. bond	
7. when cleaned in plan was distinct from slightly lighter fill (619) of Ditch [618]		8. dimensions as found	
Interpretation/Discussion:		9. other comments	
Sole fill of Ditch. naturally sedimented etc.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
		2 this context is 617 616	
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC
☐ Samples			Date 22/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

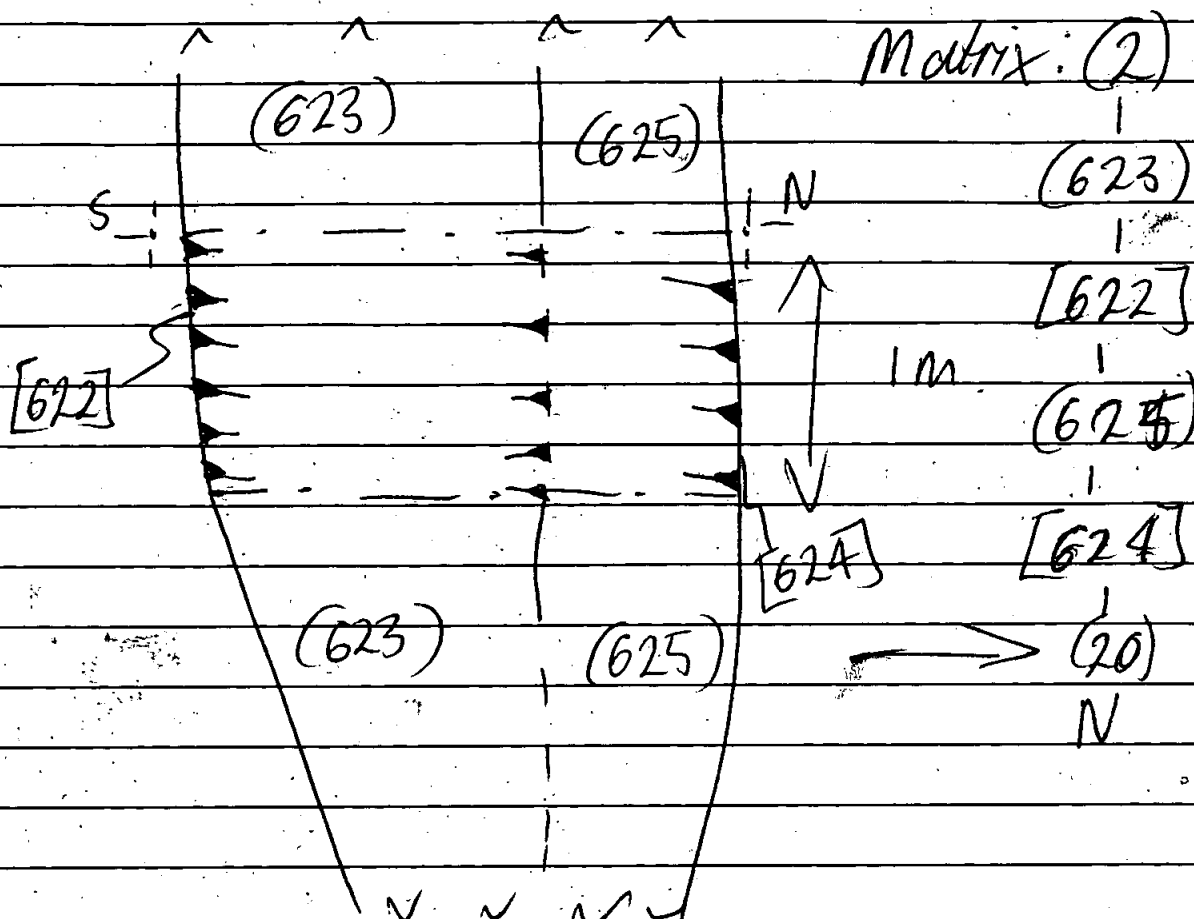
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (618)
SITE M10-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 84	Cut by: [616]		
	Filled by: (619)		
Section No. /	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 429-430	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. linear N-S		619	
2. unexcavated		this context is [618]	
3. 3.1m L 1.5m Wide			
4. See additional Sheet [616]		20	
5. [616]			
6. (619)			
7. unexcavated but ditch feature is clear and was cleaned to establish relationship with [616]			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Some pot fragments found on surface after cleaning area of ditch feature. & [616] (617) darker than (619) Continuation of [524] west			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC.
☐ Samples			Date 23/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (619)
SITE MID-17:	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: (617)		
Plan No. 84	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 429 430	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [618]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. firm compaction		[] 616 [] []	
2. greyish brown.		this context is 619	
3. silty clay		[] [] 618 []	
4. Stone - natural. Pot fragments.			
5. Unexcavated.			
6. 3.1m L 1.5m W.			
7. Unexcavated Ditch but pottery fragments found on surface.			
8. ^{very} wet, dry day windy.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
truncated by ditch [616] seen by darker soil of (617) after initial clean up of area			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder EC
◇ Samples			Date 23/01/18.
△ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [620]
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE TT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. components 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. GPS	Filled by (621)			
	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Part of:				
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20) natural			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Sub linear, runs E-W		621		
2) Concave / shallow gradual sloping		620		
3) /				
4) /				
5) /				
6) (621)				
7) /				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Cut of probable tree throw with singular secondary fill (621)				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder TS
☐ Samples				Date 22/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

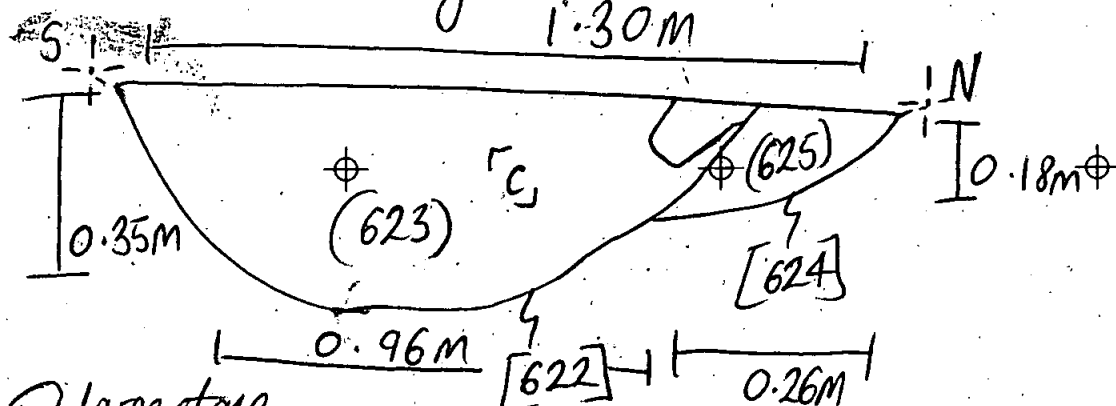
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (621)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. aps	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Section No.	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Level	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural		
Slide No. /	Butts:		
Neg No. /	Cuts:		
Matrix location	Fill of: [620] TT		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft 2) Mid brownish grey 3) Silty clay 4) / 5) / 6) / 7) / 8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil		 this context is [621]	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
kill of probable tree throw [620]. Included a piece of metal, an animal tooth, one piece of burnt stone, and numerous med-large pieces of CBM.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☐ Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder TJ Date 22/1/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [622]
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DITCH
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4p5	Cut by:			
Section No.	Filled by: (623)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Same as:			
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. /	Cuts: (625), (00) natural			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Linear, runs EW 2) Concave/curved gradual sloping 3) 0.96m (w) x 0.35m (d) 4) See add sheet 5) / 6) (623) 7) /		623 this context is 622 625		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Cut of probable ditch with singular secondary fill (623) that included finds, cuts probable ditch fill (625), visible in section				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder TJ
☐ Samples				Date 22/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials



* Not to scale *

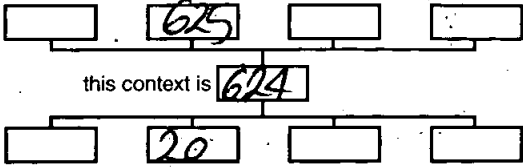
East facing section



Key:  large stone

 charcoal inclusions

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (623)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, for [622]		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	2. colour	
Section No. S	Filled by:	3. composition	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	4. inclusion	
	Part of:	5. thickness	
	Consists of:	6. extent	
	Overlies: (20) natural	7. comments	
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts:	CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [622] DITCH	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill pos	
		7. other comments	
		MASONRY:	
		1. materials	
		2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form	
		6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft		2	
2) Mid brownish grey		this context is [623]	
3) Silty clay		620	
4) charcoal, (20%). Rare			
poorly sorted sub angular stone			
5) 0.35m 6) 0.96m @			
7) /			
8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [622]. Has charcoal inclusions and contained CBM, pottery, animal bone, and a metal nail.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder TS Date 22/11/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [624]
SITE <u>M1017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>1, [622]</u>		TYPE <u>DITCH</u>
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:		
Section No.	Filled by: <u>(625)</u>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Same as:		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies:		
Slide No.	Butts:		
Neg No.	Cuts: <u>(20) natural</u>		
Matrix location	Fill of:		
		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1) Linear, runs EW</u> <u>2) Concave / Mod. shallow</u> <u>gradual sloping</u> <u>3) 0.26m(w) x 0.18m(d)</u> <u>4) See ddd sheet for [622]</u> <u>5) /</u> <u>6) (625)</u> <u>7) /</u>		 this context is <u>624</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>cut of probable ditch with</u> <u>singular secondary fill (625)</u> <u>mat included find</u>			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <u>TS</u> Date <u>22/1/18</u> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No: (625)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1, see [622]		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: (2) Subsoil		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [622] DITCH		2. colour	
Section No. 5		Filled by:		3. composition	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies: (20) natural		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /		Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.		Fill of: [624] DITCH		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form	
				6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) Soft		622 625 624			
2) Mid brownish grey		this context is 625			
3) Silty clay		624 625 624			
4) /					
5) 0.18m					
6) 0.26m (w)					
7) /					
8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [624], contained CBM					
Is probably cut by ditch [622], seen in section.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Métal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder TS
☐ Samples					Date 22/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

626

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET FOR CP

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. CL 630

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (627)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: CL 630

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

NOT

Butts:

Slide No.

taken

Cuts:

(20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

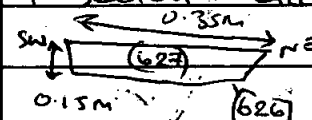
Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR DITCH HEAVILY TRUNCATED NW-SE

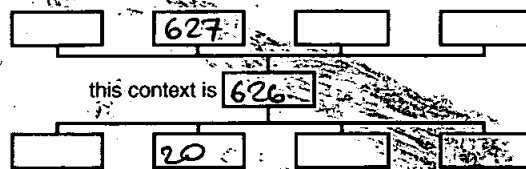
2 STRAIGHT SIDES + FLAT BASE

3 0.15M DEEP 0.35M WIDE 0.90M LONG

4 SKETCH SECTION + PLAN NTS



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY FLOWERS AND POSSIBLY OVER MACHINES

6 (627)

7 HEAVILY TRUNCATED

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR NW-SE DITCH, ALSO BY (627) AND HAS

BEEN HEAVILY TRUNCATED

RB FLOOR TILE FOUND IN (627)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder VJ

Date 22.01.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(627)

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET ASR 630

TYPE Ditch
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

Structure No. AL 630

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: AL 630

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 626

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 DARK GREENISH YELLOW

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL PIECES, INFREQUENT

5 0.15M

6 0.35M WIDE X 0.90M LONG

7 LARGE FLOOR TILE FRAGMENT FOUND IN 627

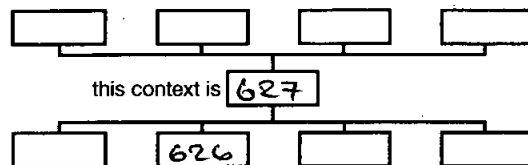
8 HAND EXCAVED, GPS PLANNED + SECTION NOT DRAWN. DULL + DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF VERY TRUNCATED DITCH 626. LARGE FRAGMENT
OF RB FLOOR TILE RECOVERED.

HE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder V9

Date 22.01.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

628

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

85

Cut by:

Filled by: (629)

Section No.

109

Same as:

Part of:

Group (717)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=1M D=0.48M W=1.19M

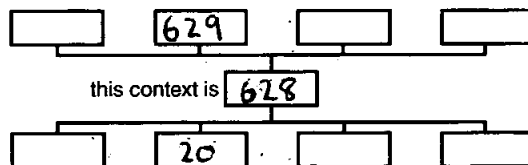
4) SEE ADD SHEET (628)

5)

6) (629)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING SE-NW.

CLOSE TO

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH?

POSSIBLY ROMAN.

DIGI NOS: 441, 442

Group (717)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 22/1/19



Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (629)	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS 85		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. GPS 109		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		<del> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments </del>	
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Cuts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: 628			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) COMPACT		2 this context is 629 628			
2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN					
3) SILTY CLAY					
4) CBM (5%) POT (3%) BONE (0.5%)					
5) 0.48M THICK					
6) L=1M W=1.19M OF EXCAVATED SECTION					
7)					
8) DRY M+S					
Interpretation/Discussion:		FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED			
		NATURALLY OVER TIME.			
		DIGI NOS: 441, 442			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []					
 Small Finds		Recorder LH			
 Samples		Date 22/1/18			
 Building Materials		Initials			



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

628

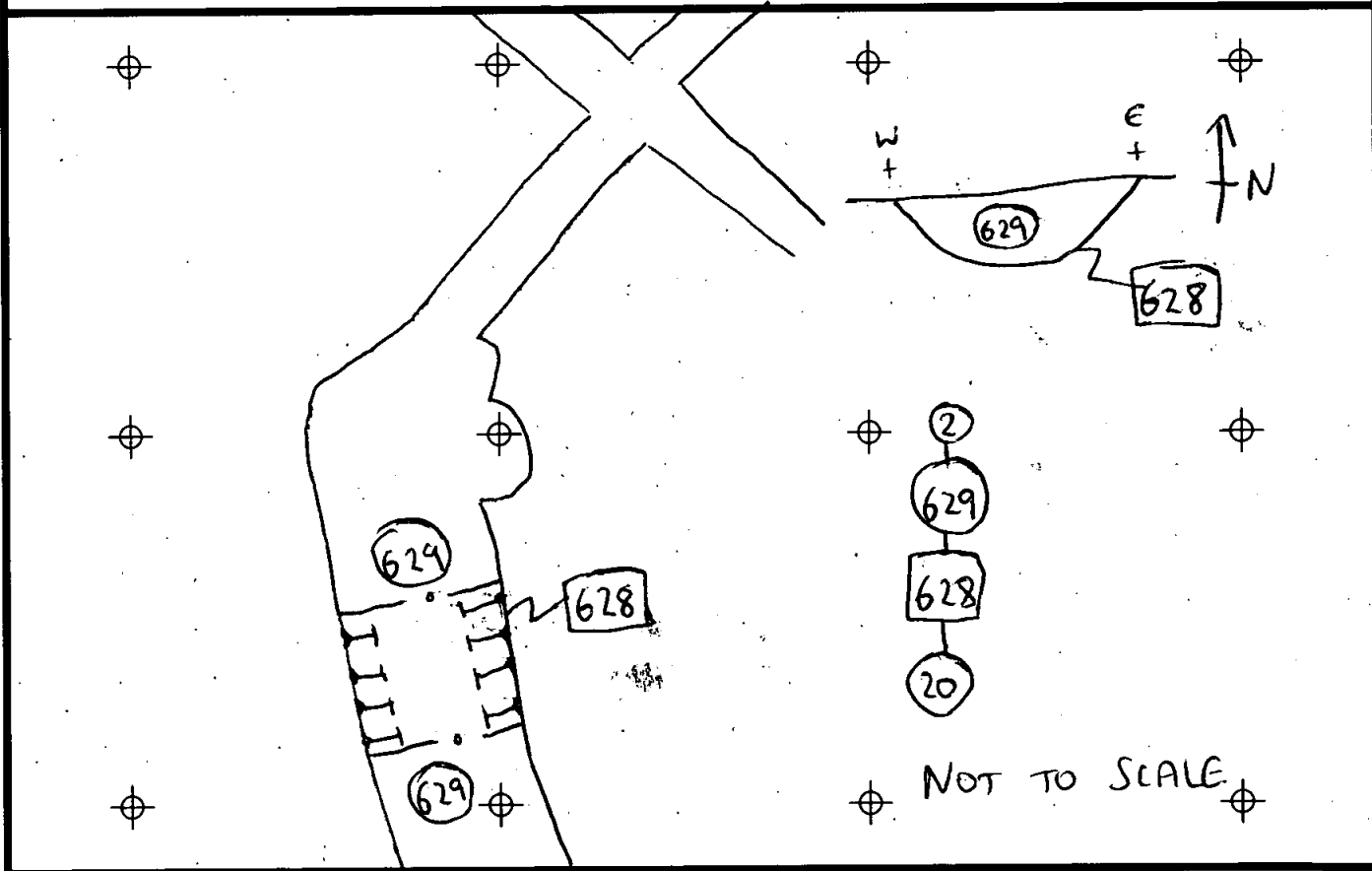
SITE CODE MID17

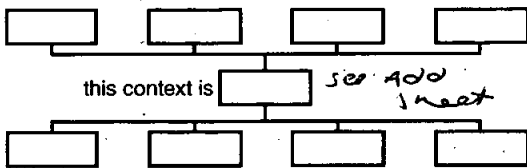
SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1/1

DRAWING PLAN OF DITCH 628

SECTION DRAWING OF 628



 oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 630
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 + GPS MAP	TYPE GROUP
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketches	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [259] (266) [267] (262) (328) (389) [528] (529)	
	Overlies: [552] (553) [626] (627) (615) (614)	
Level	Buts: [420] [423]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): GRP N° FOR ENCLOSURE DITCH: - 528 - 529		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: GROUP OF DITCHES AND CURVES AT THE NORTHERN LOE OF AREA1. MOST HAVE BEEN HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY THE FURROWS THAT RUN N-S ACROSS THE AREA. THOUGH THEY HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED, MOST OF THE FEATURES PROVIDED FINDS OF LB DATE, CBM, POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONE, SUGGESTING THAT THEY WERE ALL IN USE DURING A SIMILAR PERIOD. [259] + [267] ALSO CONTAINED SMALL FINDS 2 + 3 RESPECTIVELY		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder 10
☐ Samples		Date
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

630

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1/2

ADD SHEET FOR GROUP 630

WHICH WERE BOTH CU ALLOY COINS WHICH COULD PROVIDE MORE ACCURATE DATING.

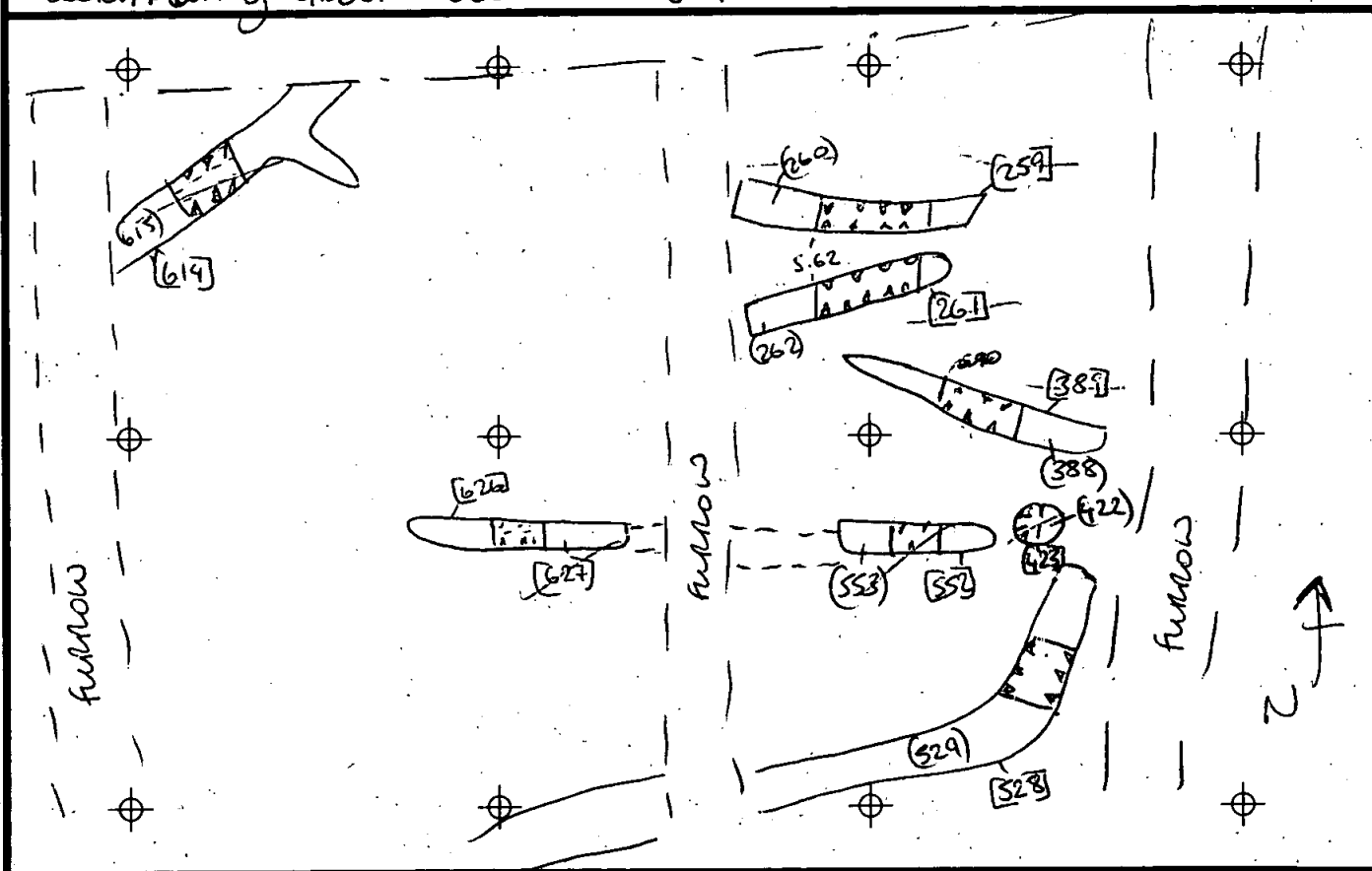
THE DITCHES ARE SHALLOW + GENERALLY NARROW AND THE FILLS HAVE ACCUMULATED THROUGH NATURAL SIDDING, I SUGGEST THAT THEY MAY HAVE BEEN DUG AS PART OF A DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

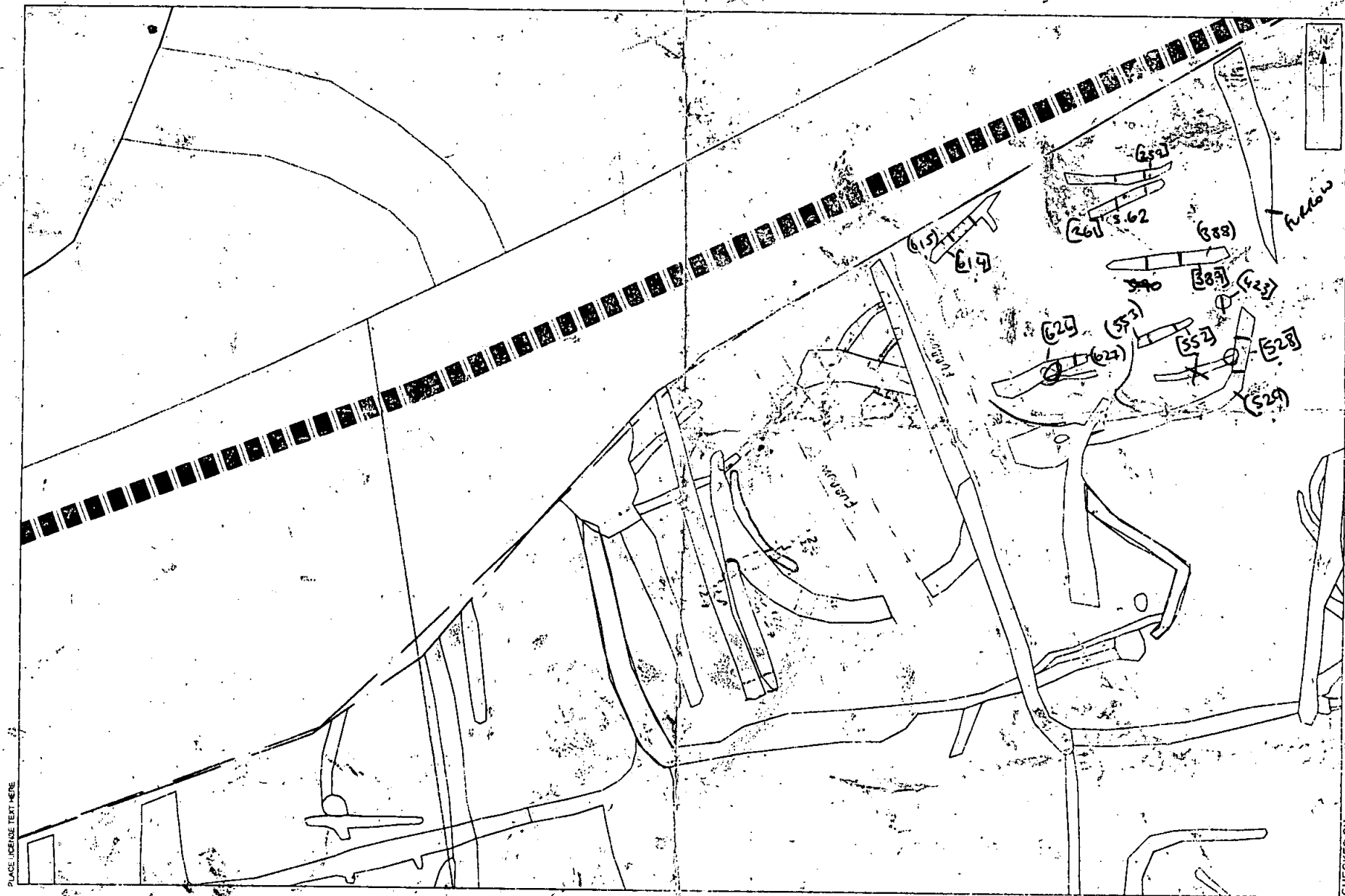
FEW OF THE FEATURES HAVE RELATIONSHIPS

* possibly bedding trenches. Vitrulure?

SKETCH PLAN OF GROUP 630

N.T.S.





Survey Data supplied by
NAMES

0 10 m
Scale at A4 1:250

M1 junction 16
for info only

ADD SHEET FOR GROUP 630



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

630

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1 DRAINWAY NORTHANTS

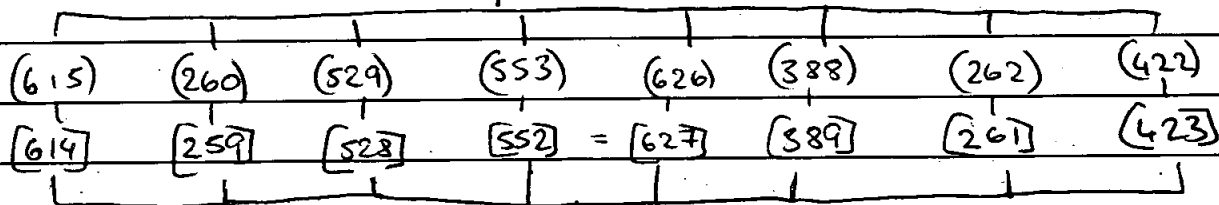
SHEET NO. 2/2

MATRIX FOR CR. 630

(1)

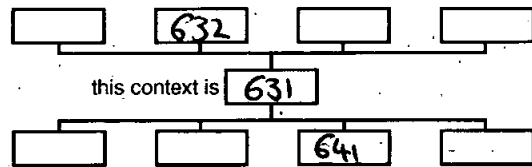
1

(2) (SUBSOIL)



(20) NATURAL



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [631]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Ditch cut
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 632		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20 + 641		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. E/W linear			
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Sharpe			
3. L. 1m W. 0.70 2022 D. 0.22			
4. SEE ADD SHEET + [597] ADD SHEET			
5. Cut by linear [597] + [633] + Post med. Furrow			
6. 632			
7. /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
E/W linear ~~with~~ most likely a boundary ditch which has been truncated to the E + W by Post med. Furrow.			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder: <i>ABR</i>
☐ Samples			Date: 23/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

631

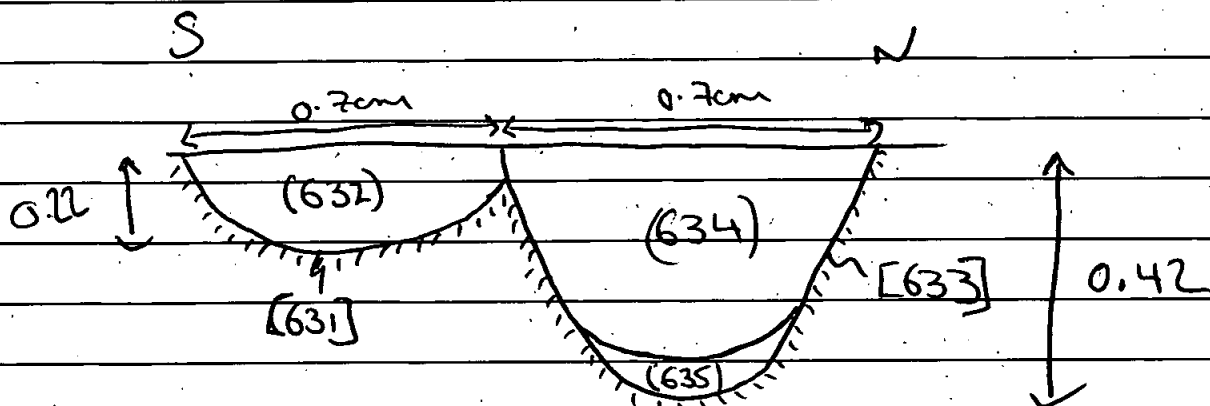
SITE CODE ~~631~~ D17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

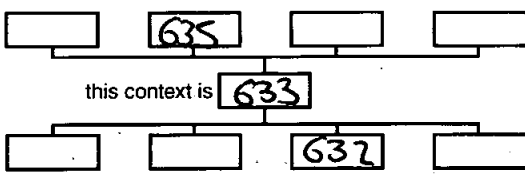
SHEET NO.

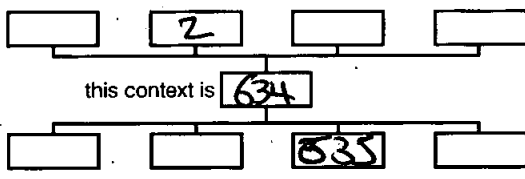
1

NOT TO SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 632
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 634 + 598		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by: 633 + 597 + Post med burning		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Shetan	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: 20		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form of faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 631		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Med Arm		597 633	
2. Mid Yellowish gray		this context is 632	
3. Silty clay		631	
4. Occa degraded CBM + charcoal fleck			
SH6 L. 1m W. 0.7m D 0.22 → MS EX.			
748. Shovel, barrel, hoc:			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
fill of truncated E/W linear most likely natural silty f.d. etc			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [☒] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [☒] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder
☐ Samples			Date
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [633]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench Area 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 634 + 635		
Section No. Sketch	Same as: 597	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 632 + 20 + 641		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. E/W linear			
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Sharp			
3. L 1m W. 0.70m D. 0.42			
4 SEE 631 ADD SHEET + 597 ADD SHEET			
5. Cuts linear [631] + [640]			
6. 634 + 635			
7. /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
E/W Segmentated linear? upper fill (634) most likely deliberate deposition showing deliberate back filling of ditch.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder Adf Date 23/1/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 634
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Fill</i>
Trench <i>AREA 1</i>	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div.	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by: <i>furrow</i>		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>Sketch</i>	Same as: <i>598</i>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: <i>635</i>		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>633</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. med. Sft 2. Mid brownish grey 3. Silty clay 4. Charcoal fleck, degraded COM St6. L. 1m W. 0.7m D. 0.30 → AS EX 7+8. Shovel, barrel, hoe, dry			
Interpretation/Discussion: Most likely deliberate deposition of soils for backfilling of 633			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds 77		Recorder <i>APP</i>	
☐ Samples		Date <i>23/1/18</i>	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 635	
SITE MID7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>fill</i>	
Trench <i>AREA 1</i>		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <i>634</i>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 81		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. <i>Sheten</i>		Same as: <i>600</i>		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		Part of:	
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Cuts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: <i>633</i>		Relationships uncertain	
Matrix location		Description (See check lists):			
1. Soft		2. Mid greyish yellow			
3. Silty clay		4. —			
5. L: 1m		DO.12 → AS EX			
748 Shovel, trowel, dryish		Interpretation/Discussion:			
A natural deposition of material at base of feature (633)		Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds		Recorder <i>Amo</i>		Date <i>23/1/18</i>	
◇ Samples		Initials			
□ Building Materials					

RT

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 636	
SITE MIDI7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut of Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 85		Cut by: 638			
		Filled by: 637			
Section No. 110		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: Group (717)			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 10 NAT			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
1) LINEAR 2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE 3) L = 0.61M D = 0.44M H = 0.56M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) CUT BY DITCH 638 6) 637 7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 637 this context is 636 20					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS RUNNING N-S. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 628					
POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.					
POSSIBLY ROMAN.					
DIGI NOS: 443, 444					
Group (717)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder CU
☒ Samples					Date 23/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 637	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA1		Overlain by: ② SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. 85		Cut by:			
Section No. 110		Filled by:			
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies: ② NAT			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 636			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) COMPACT 2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN 3) CLAYEY SILT 4) CBM (2%) POT (2%) BOND (1.) 5) 0.44M THICK 6) L=0.61M W=0.56M 7) - 8) DRY M+S				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 638 this context is 637 636	
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME OR ~~USED~~ AS RUBBISH. DIGI NOS: 443, 444					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds				Recorder LH	
☒ Samples				Date 23/1/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

638

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

85

Cut by:

Filled by: 639

Section No.

110

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20 NAT 636

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF
SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE

3) L = 0.60M W = 0.42M D = 0.36M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT DITCH 6366) 639

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING NE-SW.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 659.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

DIGI NOS: 443, 444

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☒ Small Finds

Recorder LH

☒ Samples

Date 23 / 1 / 18

☒ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

☐ 639 ☐ ☐this context is 638☐ 637 ☐ ☐

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (639)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 85		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 110		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 20 NAT			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 638			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) COMPACT			2 this context is 639 638		
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN					
3) CLAYEY SILT					
4) SEE ADD SHEET					
4) CBM (2%) POT (3%) BONE (1%)					
5) 0.36M THICK					
6) L=0.60M W=0.42M					
7)- 8) DRY MTS					
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY					
OVER TIME OR USED FOR REFUSE.					
DIGI NOS: 443, 444					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder LH
☒ Samples					Date 28/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. 636
638

SITE CODE M1017

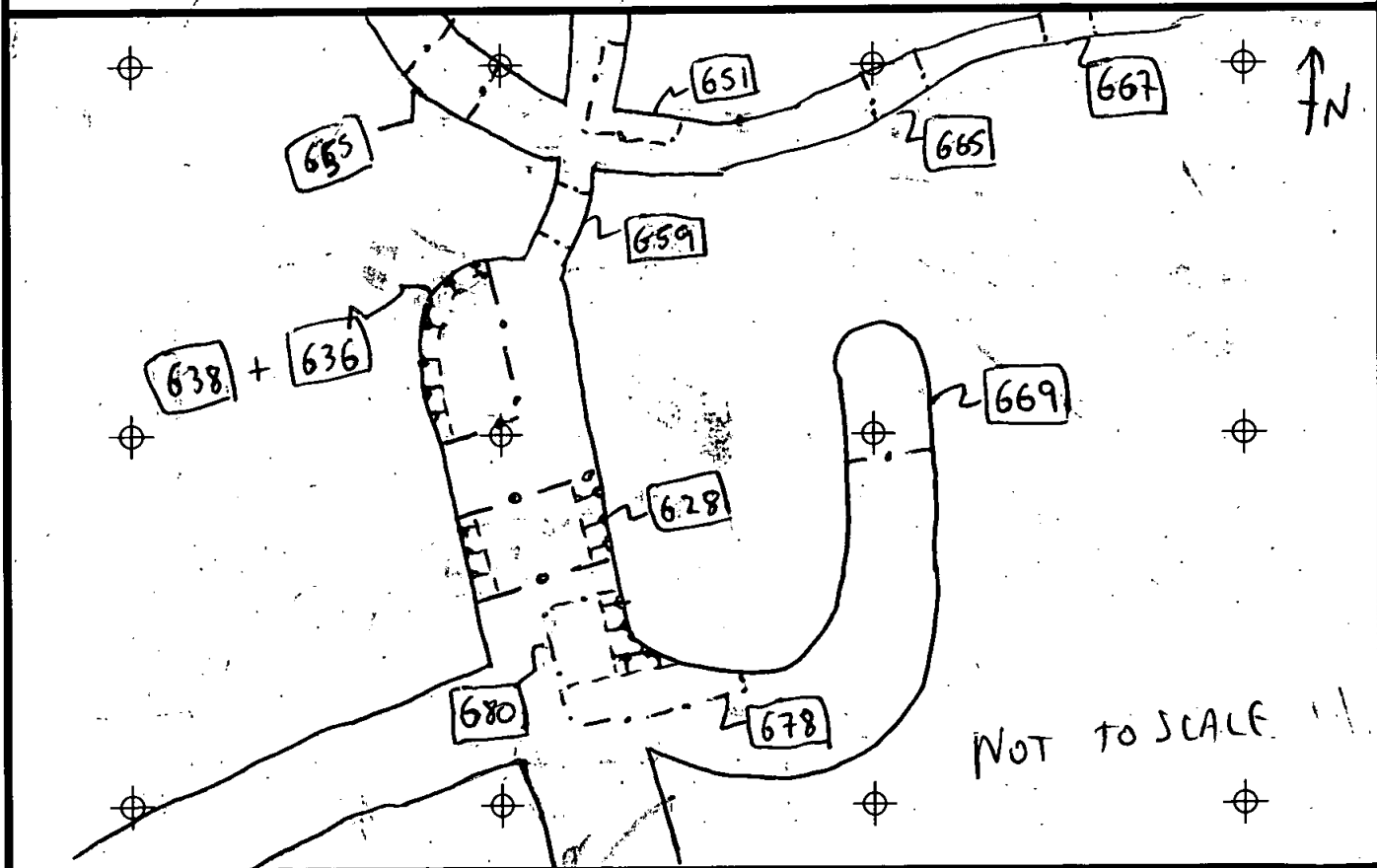
SITE NAME

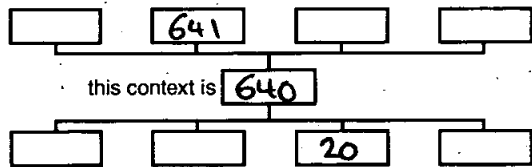
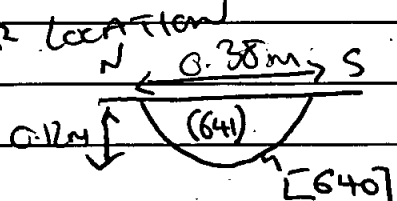
SHEET NO. 1/1

RELATIONSHIP SLOT SHOWING DITCH 638 CUTS DITCH 636

DITCH 638 ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 659

DITCH 636 ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 628



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 640	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Enclosure ditch	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. Sketch + GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: 641		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as: 776		Part of: 64827 827	
Consists of:		Overlies:		MASONRY:	
Level		Butts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: NAT(20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1. linear (enclosure ditch)					
2. B. ~~concave~~ S. 60° T. Shale					
3. L. 1m W. 0.38m D. 0.12m MAX					
SEE ADD Sheet + 597 ADD FOR LOCATION					
778 Shovel, trowel					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Cut of enclosure ditch which has been truncated by later boundary ditches + gullies					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder: BNF
☐ Samples					Date: 23/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

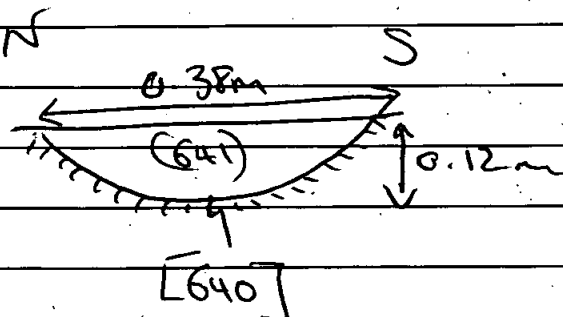
640

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO.

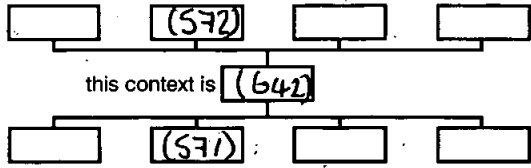
1

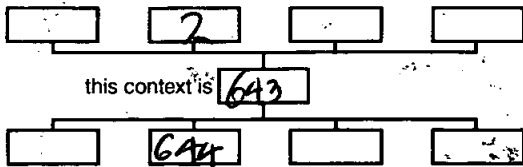


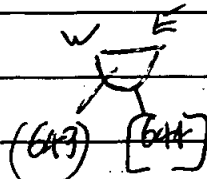
NOT TO SCALE

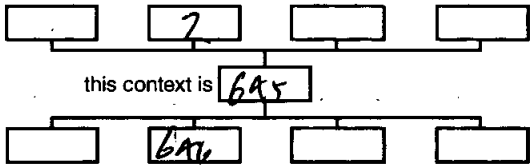


		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 641	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS sketch		Cut by: 631, 633			
		Filled by:			
Section No. ↓		Same as: 777		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill ribs 7. other comments	
		Part of: Gr 827			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: MAT 20			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 640			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Soft 2. Mid brownish gray 3. Silty clay 4. OCCA Sub angular Stone Stg L. 1m D. 0.38m W. 0.12m AS FK. 778. Shovel, barrel			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			631		
			this context is 641		
			640		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of enclosure ditch					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder AOF
☐ Samples					Date 23/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 642
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of pit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 102	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: (570)		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Firm Composition			
2. Brownish grey			
3. Silty Clay			
4. —			
5. 0.06m depth			
6. 0.6m diameter ~~0.8~~			
7. —			
8. Trowel on partially wet ground			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Can be interpreted as possible intentional backfill after pot (571) was deposited or natural sedimentation occurring overtime. Underlies the pot and base on the base indicating pot breaking and movement of soil.			
Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder EF
◇ Samples			Date 23.1.18
⬢ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 643	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 644			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) ~~red~~ enable 2) light grey brown 3) clay fill 4) - 5) 0.09 thick 6) 0.95 x 0.24 7) - 8) sectioned by spade				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch/gully (644) no finds					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 644
SITE M20.17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		
		Filled by: 643		
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of: Group (453)		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.		Cuts: 20		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 643 this context is 644 20		
1) N-S curvilinear 2) Sides slope to°, base is V shaped 3) 0.24m wide 0.09m deep 4) — 5) — 6) Filled with (643) 7) —				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
a shallow N-S curvilinear ditch no finds				
 sketch section Group (453)				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 645	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
Section No. sketch		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies: 646			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: ~~646~~ 647			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Fenable 2) mid grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.06m thick 6) 0.20m x 0.27m 7) - 8) sectioned by opide.			 Diagram description: A stratigraphic matrix diagram. At the top, a box labeled '2' is shown. Below it, a box labeled '645' is shown with the text 'this context is 645' next to it. Below '645', a box labeled '646' is shown. The boxes are connected by lines indicating their stratigraphic relationship.		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A dark upper fill of ditch (647) no find					
FH 2/2					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials				Recorder OR Date 23.1.8 Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

646

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Aitch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

645

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

As

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

5K012h

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

647

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

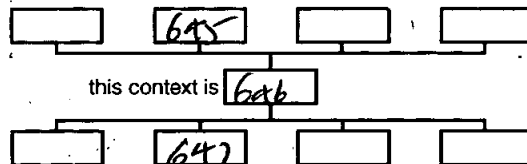
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional limestone lump
- 5) 0.20m thick
- 6) 0.70m x 0.60m
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A light coloured lower fill of ditch (647)
with pot & tile (some very large sherds of pot)

F11.12

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

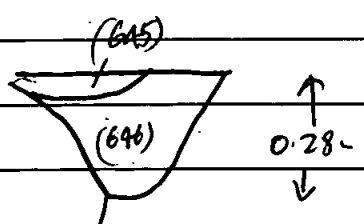
◇ Samples

Date

23.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 647
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div.	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 645 646	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (453)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S curvilinear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is almost V shaped 3) 0.70- wide 0.28- deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with 645, 646. 7) .		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX: 646 this context is 647 20
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A N-S curvilinear ditch		
		
[647] Sketch Section		Group (453)
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 648	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 86		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 8 III		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 649			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) knave 2) mid grey brown 3) silly clay 4) - 5) 0.23 thick 6) 0.60 x 0.50 7) - 8) reckoned by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			2		
			648		
			649		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
~~the cut~~ ~~is~~ ~~the~~ ~~fill~~ of a NW-SE ditch. (649) finds: pot					
B.H.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OZ	
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

649

SITE M10.7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

86

Cut by:

Filled by:

648

Section No.

Same as:

11

Part of:

Group (715)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

650

652

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) NW-SE linear terminating at SE

2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.60. wide 0.23. deep

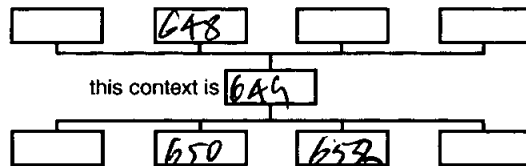
4) —

5) —

6) filled with (648)

7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A narrow ditch.

It was ~~seen~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~SE~~

The SE terminus of a NW-SE ditch.

Group (715)

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

Recorder A

☐ Samples

Date 23.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

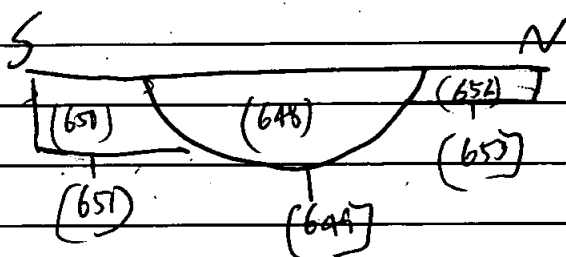
Context No.

649

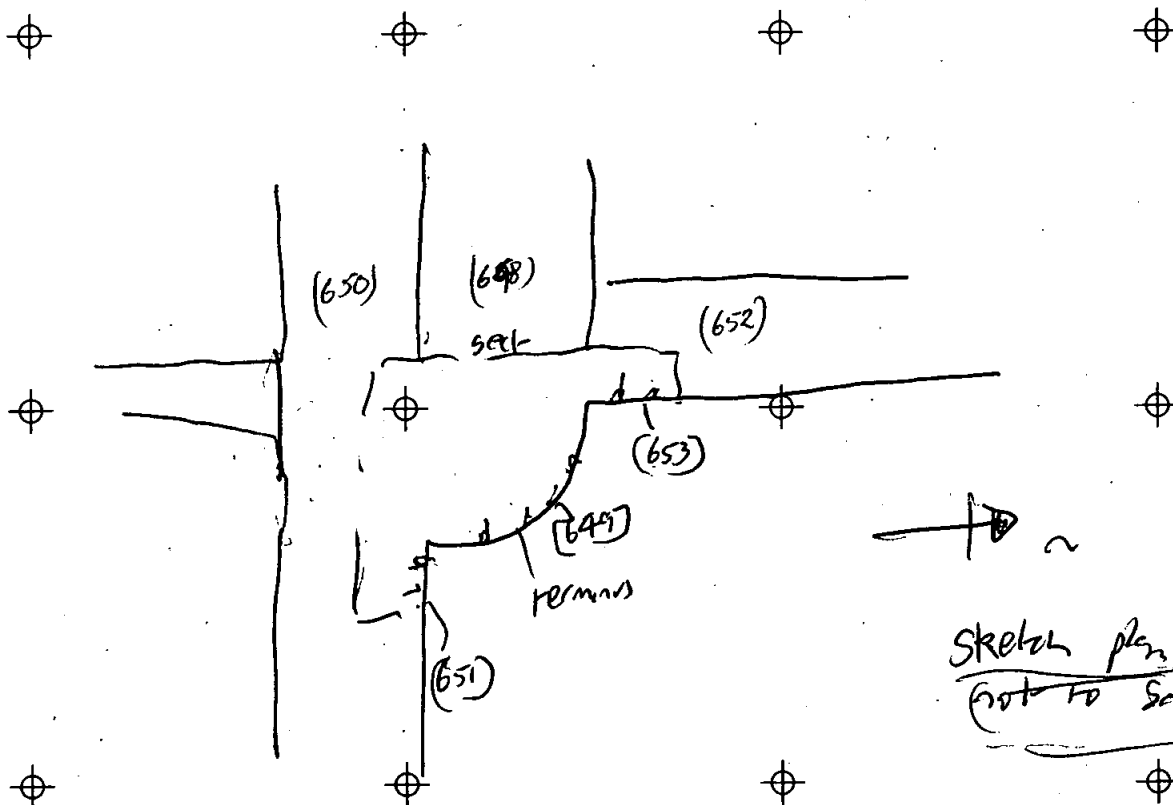
SITE CODE M2M

SITE NAME

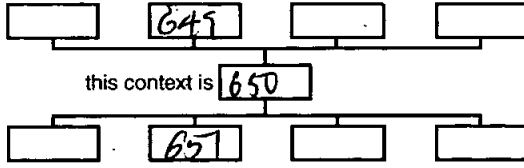
SHEET NO.

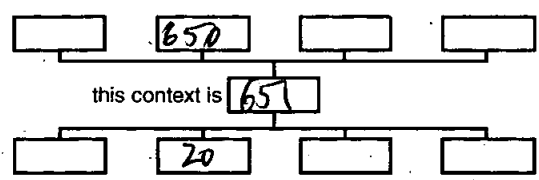


Sketch Section



Sketch Plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 650
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 86	Cut by: 649		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 111	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies:		
	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 651		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) Fill 2) light grey brown 3) silty clay 4) 10% limestone lumps (up to 0.20 x 0.20) 5) 0.28. Thru 6) 0.90. x 0.36. 7) 8) reworked by spade.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill at ditch: (651) finds: pot + tile			
Find Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder 
☐ Samples			Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 651
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 86	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 650	
Section No. III	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (716)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.62 wide 0.28 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (650) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: A NW-SE aligned ditch. It was recd as (649). Group (716)		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 652	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Mtl F1	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 86		Cut by: 649			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 11		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 653			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) F1 2) light grey 3) clay silk 4) - 5) 0.10. thick 6) 0.60. x 0.23. 7) - 8) reworked by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 649 652 653 this context is 652		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch [653] bnds: pot + tile.					
F1.11					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder C2	
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.08	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

653

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Cut

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

86

Filled by:

652

Section No.

Same as:

III

Part of:

Group (453)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

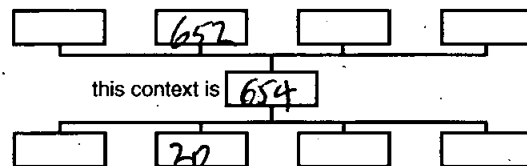
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.90m wide 0.10m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (652)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S curvilinear ditch.

it was cut by (644) + probably by (651)

Group (453)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small FindsRecorder *Or*☐ Samples

Date 23.1.18

☐ Building Materials

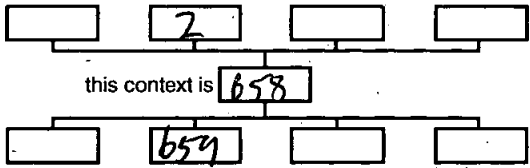
Initials

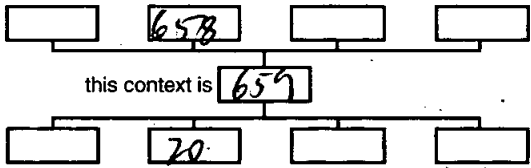
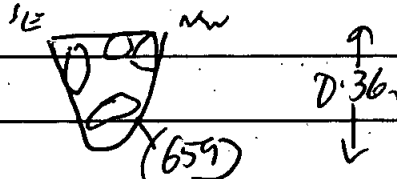
 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 654	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure Deposit		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. 86		Cut by:		2. colour	
Section No. 112		Filled by:		3. composition	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies:		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.		Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.		Fill of: 655		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Enable				[] [2] [] []	
2) dark grey brown				this context is 654	
3) clay silk				[] [655] [] []	
4) -					
5) 0.22 thick					
6) 0.70 x 1.10					
7)					
8) reckoned by opside.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch [655]					
finds: pot, tile					
Fill in					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder CR
◇ Samples					Date 23.1.18
□ Building Materials					Initials

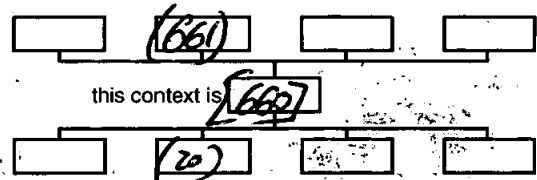
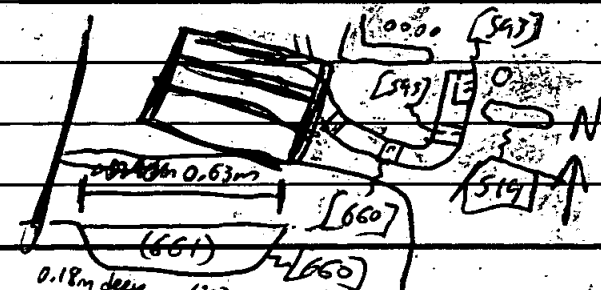
Initials

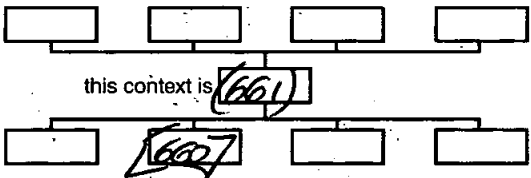
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 656	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 86		Cut by: 655			
		Filled by: 6			
Section No. 112		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 657			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) firm 2) light grey brown 3) silty clay 4) 10% limestone lumps (upto 0.30) 5) 0.20 thick 6) 0.45 x 1.10 7) sectioned by opade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			655		
			656		
			657		
			658		
			659		
			660		
			661		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch [657]					
no finds					
Fill 111					
Finds (tick): None [.] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 657	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 86		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 656			
Section No. 12		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (716)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists) 1) NW-SE linear 2) sides slope 60, base is flat 3) 0.45 wide 0.22 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (656) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 656 this context is 657 20		
Interpretation/Discussion: A NW-SE aligned ditch					
Group (716)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 658
SITE M2117		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates:	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 659	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Enable 2) mid brown 3) clay silt 4) 50% limestone lump (0.20-0.32 dia) 5) 0.36 thick 6) 0.45 x 1.05 7) redressed by spade.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 658
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A very rocky hill of ditch (659) no finds.		
Fill 1/1		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 659	
SITE M17 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 658			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (453)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NE-SW curvilinear 2) near vertical sides, V shaped profile. 3) 0.45m wide 0.36m (deep) 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (658) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: A NE-SW curvilinear ditch it had a very stoney fill - possibly a drain no finds.  Sketch section Group (453)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 23.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 660
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE cut	
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☒ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions		
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by: (661)			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments		
	Part of: (401)			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments		
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: (20)			
DAG No. 439 + 440	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Linear E-W				
② Flat base/max. steep sides/top profile sharp				
③ 1m E-W / 0.63m N-S / 0.18m deep				
④ →				
⑤ None				
⑥ (661)				
⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
1m slot through curvilinear ditch east of stone structure in NE corner of Area D -enclosure? animal pen.				
POT (RB?), BONE & CBM from (661)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds				Recorder MM
☒ Samples				Date Jan 23/18
☒ Building Materials				Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (661)
SITE MIDI-7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS ☒	TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
Section No. /	Same as: /	4. inclusion
	Part of: 1901 <i>may be same as (593) + (594)</i>	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	6. extent
	Overlies: /	7. comments
Level /	Butts: /	8. method & conditions
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	CUT:
Dig No. 439 + 440	Fill of: 6607	1. shape in plan
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain ☒	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:
① firm + moist ② red. grayish brown ③ silty clay ④ occ. ~~small~~ pebbles + cobbles ⑤ 0.18m thick ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.63m N-S ⑦ /		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Interpretation/Discussion:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
Fill of ditch 6607 - large amount of big stones, big fresh shreds suggests packing for pots POT (RB?), Bone + CBM recovered		 this context is 661
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		Recorder MM
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials		Date Jan 23/18
		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[662]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE 6A

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit (CUT) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (663)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. /

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level: /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20)

D16 No.

445 + 446

Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① sub-circular

② flat base / near vertical sides / top profile sharp

③ 0.59m N-S / 0.54m E-W / 0.19m deep

④ →

⑤ None

⑥ (663)

⑦

[663]

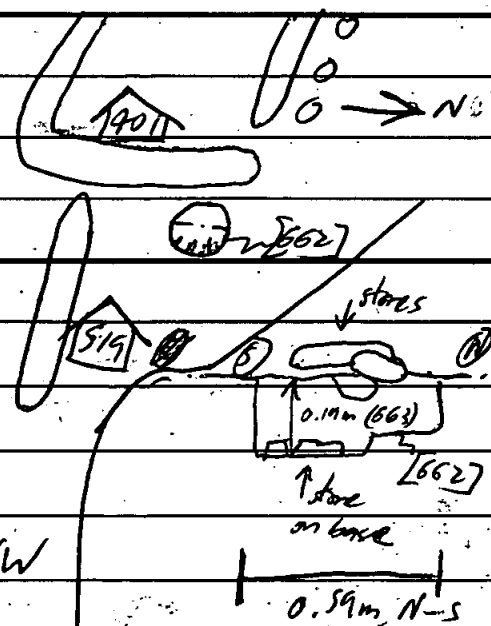
this context is [662]

[20]

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of post hole

may be part of a line of posts which includes [526], [462], [460] and [458] to the NW of [662] - structural? - animal pen?



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

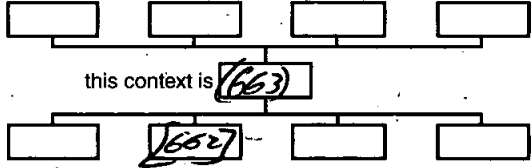
Recorder MPM

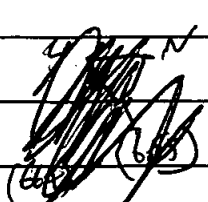
◇ Samples /

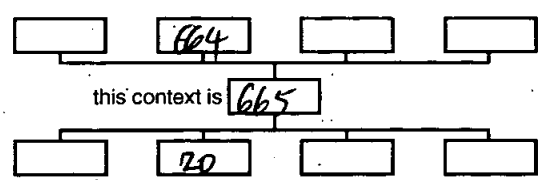
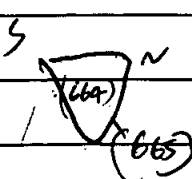
Date Jan 23/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (663)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. /	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Dwg No. 445 + 446	Fill of: [662]		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist ② Dark greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. pebbles + cobbles as well as large (ca. 0.1m x 0.2m) stones ⑤ 0.19m thick ⑥ 0.59m N-S / 0.54m E-W ⑦ /			
⑧ 1/2 section. Hand dug, wet. Traced + stored			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of probable post hole [662] - stones (large) in fill for packing - stone at base for post pad?			
1 stored at Samian House recovered - RB			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
☐ Samples /			Date Jan. 23/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 664	
SITE <u>M117</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>Ditch All</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <u>2</u>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>		Cut by:		2. colour	
		Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No. <u>Sketch</u>		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies:		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.		Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>665</u>		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) <u>enable</u>			2		
2) <u>light grey</u>			this context is <u>664</u>		
3) <u>clay silt</u>			665		
4) <u>-</u>					
5) <u>0.10 thick</u>					
6) <u>0.28 wide 0.10 deep</u>					
7) <u>-</u>					
8) <u>retained by 2 puds</u>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (665) no finds					
					
Sketch back RM 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder <u>CR</u>
☐ Samples					Date <u>23.1.18</u>
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 665
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Other
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPB	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 664		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group 716		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1) NW-SE linear 2) sides slope 60° V shaped profile 3) 0.28m wide 0.10m deep 4) — 5) heavily truncated by furrow. 6) filled with (664). 7) —			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A shallow NW-SE aligned ditch			
 sketch section			
Group 716			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

666

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Rill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

667

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

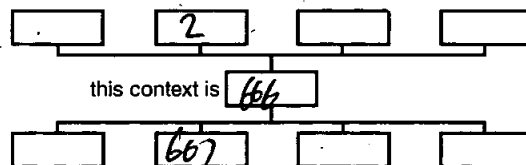
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) rubble
- 2) light brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.06 thick
- 6) 1.10. X 0.30.
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 8) reinforced by 2 piles:

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (667) no finds

Fill in

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

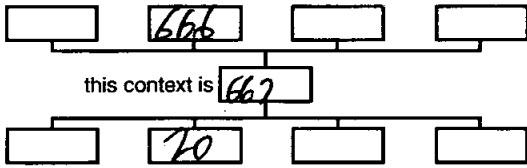
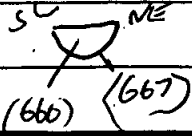
☐ Samples

Date

23.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 667
SITE m2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. LP4	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 666		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		
	Part of: Group (76)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear fading away to SE (not a terminus) 2) sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded 3) 0.30m wide 0.06m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (666) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A shallow NW-SE ditch. It fades away to the SE (not a terminus) no finds.			
 Sketch section			
Group (76)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder DR
☐ Samples			Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

668

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

669

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Mable

2) mid brown

3) clay silt

4) -

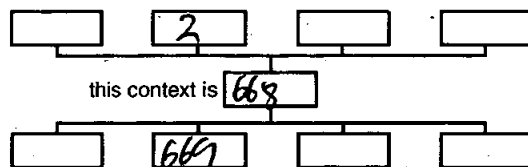
5) 0.31 thick

6) 1.15 x 0.60

7)

8) red ironed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [669]

finds: pot, tile, bone

Fill in

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 23.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

669

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPB

Cut by:

Filled by:

668

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (603)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear terminating at N
2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.

3) 0.60m wide 0.31m deep

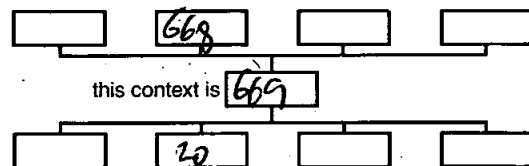
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (668)

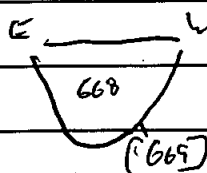
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



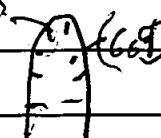
Interpretation/Discussion:

The N terminus of a N-S curvilinear ditch
A definite terminus (possibly forming an
entrance-way into a rectangular enclosure)



Sketch section

terminus



Sketch plan

Group (603)

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

☐ Samples

Date 23.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [670]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ^{CUT} OF PIT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 87	Cut by: [671]		
	Filled by: (705) - (707)		
Section No. 113	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 448-52	Cuts: NAT (20), [742], (743)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① SUB- ^{OVoid} ~~QUADRANT~~ ② BASE SLIGHTLY CONCAVE, SIDES STEEP ③ L: 2.17M E-W 0.95M N-S TO TRUNCATION, W: TO SECTION D: 0.55M ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET			
⑤ CUT BY PIT [671] TO W ⑥ (705) - (707) ⑦ DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE NAT CLAY (20) AND RE-DEPOSITED FILL (707), esp. IN BRIGHT LIGHT CONDITIONS; OVERCUT SLIGHTLY TO E AND MORE TO W ~~UNEXCAVATED BASE~~			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
CUT OF RELATIVELY LARGE PIT; ORIGINAL PURPOSE			
UNCLEAR, FILLED BY NAT. RE-DEPOSIT (707) AND SPONTANEOUS			
LAYERS (706), WITH UPPER FILL (705) OF MODERATE			
DOMESTIC DUMPING; CLIPPED TO W EDGE BY LATER, LARGER			
PIT [671]; POT SUGGESTS ROMAN DATE; APPEARS TO CLIP			
UNEXCAVATED PIT [742] TO N			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder JDB
☐ Samples			Date 24/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[670]

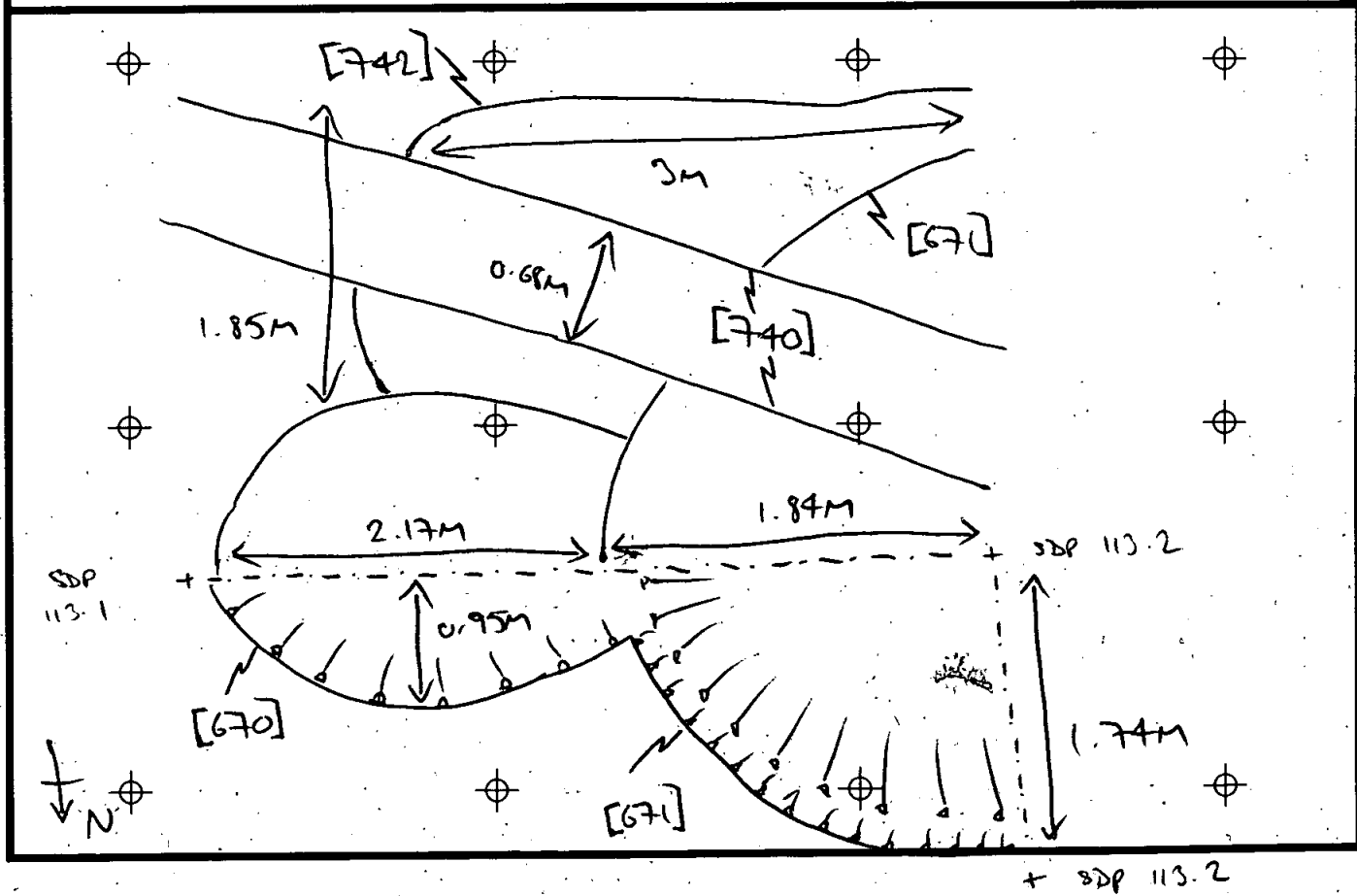
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2/2

SKETCH PLAN OF PITS [670] & [671], SHOWING RELATIONSHIP
WITH UNEXCAVATED PIT [742] & UNEXCAVATED LINEAL [740]

NOT TO SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [571]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Cut of Pit	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. contents 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 87		Cut by: [740]			
		Filled by: (708) - (714)			
Section No. 113		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Area [670], (707), (706), NAT (20) [742]			
Slide No. 448-52		Cuts: [743]		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): DEMS - over 2 base					
FLATTENED, SIDES MODERATELY SLOPPED					
TO E, BECOMING NEAR VERTICAL TOWARDS					
BASE AND V. STEEP TO N, BECOMING					
MODERATE TOWARDS BASE ③ L: 1.84m E-W N-S SECTION W: 1.74m D: 1.11m					
④ SEE MOD. SHEET [670] ⑤ CUTS PIT [670] AND FILL (706), (707) TO					
E; CUT BY UNPAVED DITCH [740] TO S, AND PIT [742]					
⑥ (708) - (714)					
⑦ OVERCUT TO E DUE TO DIFFICULTY DIFFERENTIATING REDEPOSITED FILL					
Interpretation/Discussion: (712) FROM NAT (20)					
LARGE, STEEP-SIDED PIT,					
POTENTIALLY A WATER COLLECTOR, SUGGESTED BY SUITABILITY OF					
CLAY NAT. FOR HOLDING WATER AND UNDERCUTTING OF NAT. ON					
ALL AROUND N TO E EDGE POTENTIALLY CHANGED BY WATER					
ACTION; CLIPS EXHUMED PIT [670] TO E; AND TRUNCATED BY					
UNPAVED DITCH [740] TO S AND CUTS PASSED [cont.]					
Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder JSK
☐ Samples					Date 25/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[671]

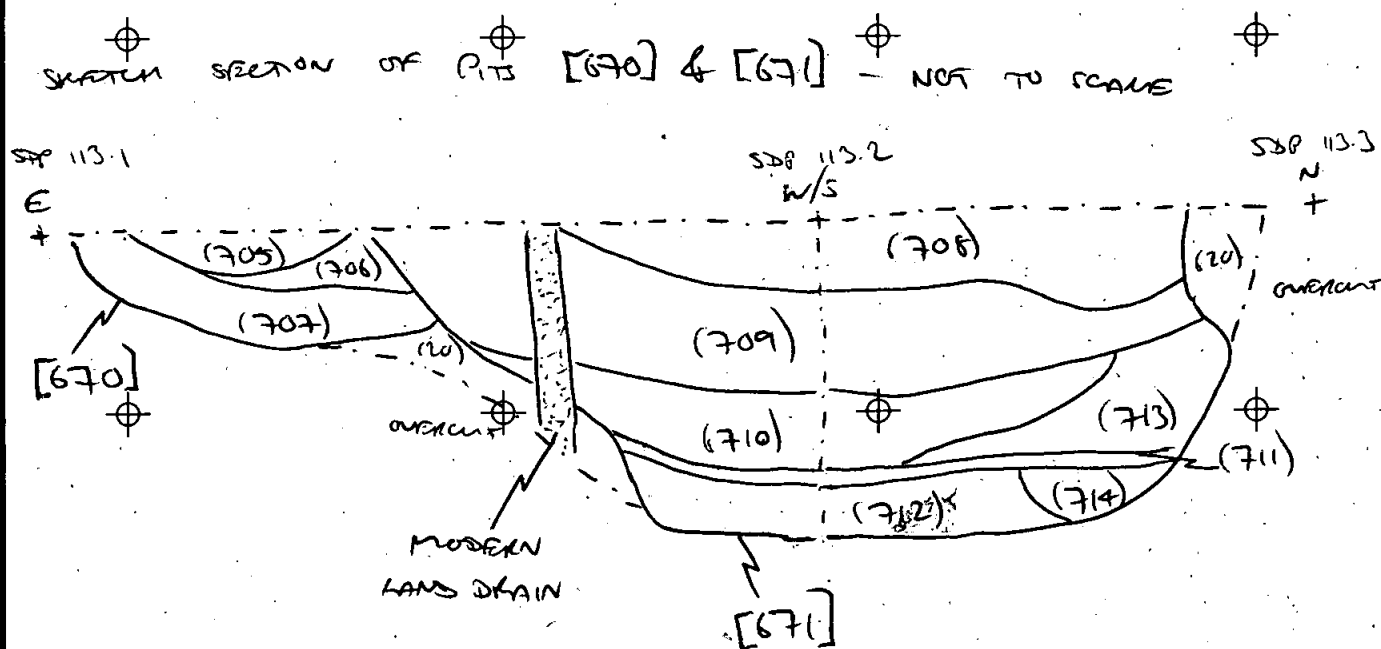
SITE CODE MID17

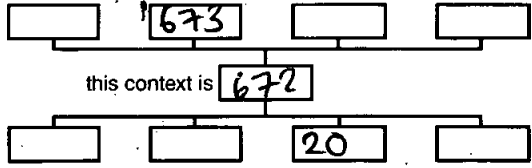
SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2/2

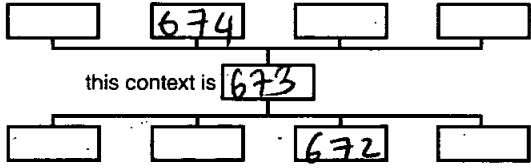
DISCUSSION [CONT.]: UNEXCAVATED PIT [742] ALSO TO S, RELATIONSHIPS SEEN IN PLAN ON SURFACE; PIT SUBSEQUENTLY USED FOR VARIOUS EPISODES OF DUMPING, PRODUCE REASONABLE QUANTITIES OF ROMAN POTTERY AND ALSO TWO DISTINCT CHARCOAL-FUEL DEPOSITS (710) & (711) SUGGESTING NEARBY INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY; SOME BURNT CLAY IN LOWER DEPOSITS, BUT NO CLEARLY BURNT PIECES THAT WOULD INDICATE ANY IN-SITU USE OF THE PIT FOR INDUSTRY

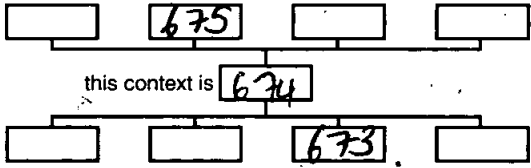
EXCAVATED TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP WITH PIT [670] TO E, RESULTING IN SLIGHTLY LESS THAN HALF-SECTION BANK EXCAVATED

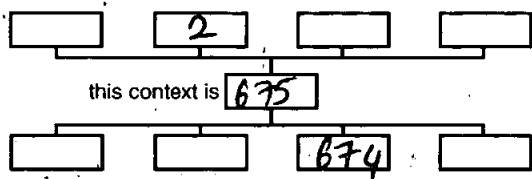


 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [672]
SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>area 1</i>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by: <i>(673)</i>	
Section No. <i>1/4</i>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>452, 453</i>	Cuts: <i>20</i>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <i>[672] [674] [675]</i>	
Description (See check lists): 1. linear E-W 2. Steep sides, Concave base 3. 1.18L 0.30W - <i>Half section</i> 0.17 D. 4. additional sheet 5. unknown relationship with <i>[674]</i> 6. <i>(673)</i> 7. uncertain if there is a relationship between <i>[672]</i> and <i>[674]</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: is part of a continuous ditch <i>[424]</i> ^{East and West} which dates as Roman. Single fill of <i>(673)</i> could not be distinguished from fill <i>(675)</i> ~~<i>[672]</i>~~		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder <i>EC</i>
☐ Samples		Date <i>24/01/18</i>
☐ Building Materials		Initials

Not to Scale

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (673)
SITE M1D-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 114	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 452, 453	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [672]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [674]	
Description (See check lists): 1. firm compaction. 2. mid greyish brown. 3. Silty clay. 4. ~~pottery~~ fragments ^{1 piece of burnt clay?} 5. 0.17m Deep 6. 1.18m L 0.30m 7. unknown if there is a relationship to (675) 8. very wet. Windy, drizzle. Hand tools-trowel		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: no visible relationship with (675) as very no little colour difference of Soil probable natural Sedimentation.		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC
☐ Samples		Date 24/01/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [674]
SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (675)		
Section No. 114	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 454, 455	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain [672] (673)		
Description (See check lists): 1. Linear - sub. N-S 2. Shallow steep sides, flat base 3. 1.20m L 0.12m W 0.05m D. 4. See add sheet [672] 5. unknown. 6. (675) 7. Half section.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: • possible that it is an extension of [672] but unknown relationship. • truncated by ploughing so peters off and unknown the full extent of the ditch.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC
☐ Samples			Date 24/01/15
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (675)	
SITE M1D-17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 1		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 114		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. 454, 455		Cuts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: [674]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain 672			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. firm compaction					
2. mid greyish brown.					
3. Silty clay.					
4. Roman Pottery fragments.					
5. 0.05m Deep					
6. 1.20m L 0.12m W					
7.					
8. Hand tools - trowel ~~to~~ Very wet, windy, Breeze.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
no visible relationship between fill [675] and [673]					
no clear colour difference.					
• roman pottery fragments & in the fill mainly in one area.					
• shallow due to it being truncated ~~downwards~~ by ploughing					
• possible that it is an extension of (673) and ditch [672]					
- natural Sedimentation with one discreet dump of pottery					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds				Recorder EC	
◇ Samples				Date 24/01/18	
△ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[676]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1, J16, Midway, Northants

SHEET NO.

1/

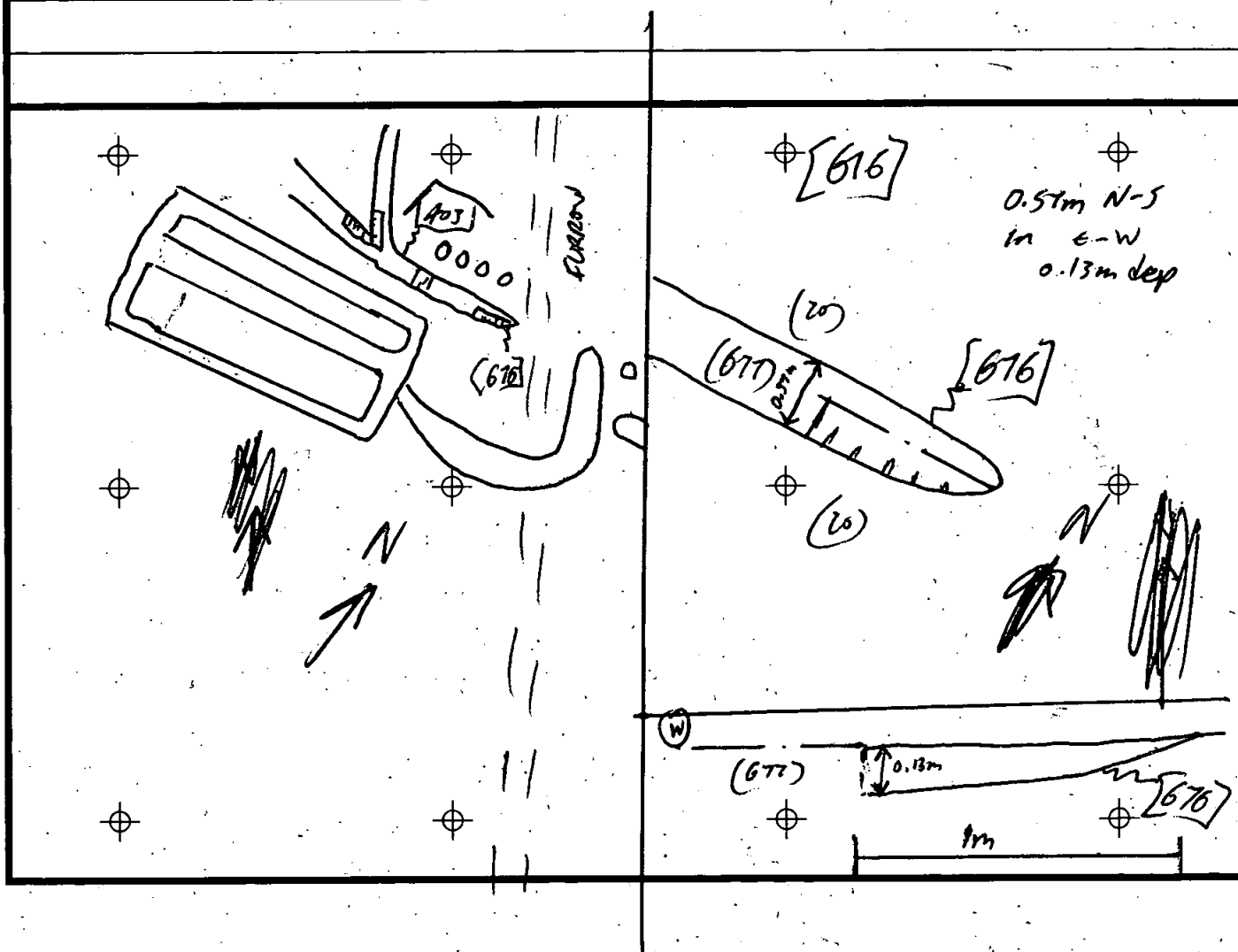
at possible ditch terminus

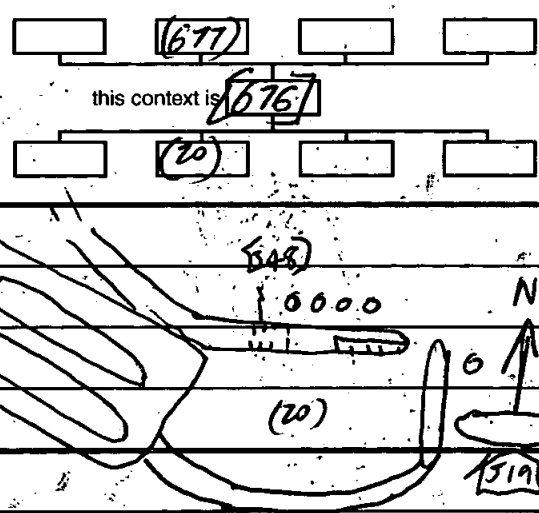
- may be cut / truncated by furrow
as it disappears as it goes downhill
to the east

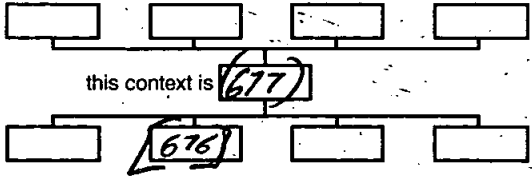
- much shallower here than at
~~the~~ - for example - [348]

- likely a ditch for an enclosure or
animal pen
- related to posts?

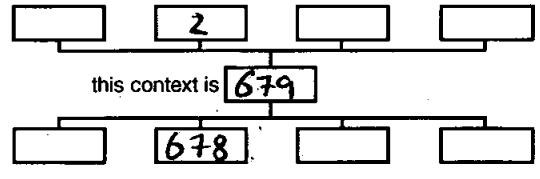
- post at [403]



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [676]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Ct
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div.	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		
Section No. /	Filled by: (677)		
Co-Ordinates /	Same as: [348], [377]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [103]		
Level /	Consists of: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. term 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies: /		
Slide No. /	Butts: /		
DIB No. 456-458	Cuts: (20)		
Matrix location /	Fill of: /		
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain /	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear E-W ② gently-graded base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.57m N-S / 1m E-W / 0.13m deep ④ → ⑤ Likely truncated at E end by horizon ⑥ (677) ⑦ /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Ct of poss. ditch terminals - may only appear as such due to survival after horizon was cut - structural? animal pen? enclosure? - RB pot from (677)			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples / □ Building Materials /		Recorder MM Date Jan 29/18 Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (677)
SITE MID/7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. connection 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. /	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 1103		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Draw No. 456-458	Fill of: 676		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + wet			
② Dark greyish brown			
③ silty clay			
④ Frequent "hand sized" stones - packing for post?			
⑤ 0.13m thick			
⑥ 1m N-S / 0.57m E-W		⑧ "1/4 section" terminates s/bt. hand dug, wet. Trunc 1 + shovel.	
⑦ /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch terminates / truncated ditch (by trench)			
- fill contained "hand-sized" stones			
- post packing?			
- many other post holes in vicinity			
- do the posts post-date the ditches?			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder mm
☐ Samples /			Date Jan 24/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 678	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2		TYPE CUT OF DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 679			
Section No. GPS		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20 NAT 680			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR					
2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE					
3) W=0.30M L=1.5M D=0.36M					
4) SEE ADD SHEET					
5) CUTS DITCH 680					
6) 679					
7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT					
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH, RUNS N-S AND BENDS WEST.					
ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 669					
POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder LH
☒ Samples					Date 24/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (679)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2		TYPE Fall of DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. GPS	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (2) NAT		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 678		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT			
2) LIGHT BROWNISH BROWN			
3) SILTY CLAY			
4) CBM (2%) POT (1%) BONE (1%)			
5) 0.36M THICK			
6) L = 1.5M W = 0.3M			
7) -			
8) DRY M+S			
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder LH
☒ Samples			Date 24/1/18
☒ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 680	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2		TYPE CUT OF DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 678 Filled by: 681		CUT:	
Section No. GPS		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: Group = 717		Consists of:	
Level		Overlies:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Butts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bonds 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Cuts: 20 NAT		Fill of:	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		Description (See check lists):	
1) LINEAR		2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.			
3) L=0.90M W=0.54M D=0.33M		4) SEE ADD SHEET			
5) CUT BY 678		6) 681			
7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT		8)			
Interpretation/Discussion:		CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNS N-S. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 628 + DITCH TERMINUS 636. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. PART OF GROUP 719			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		Recorder LH			
Small Finds		Date 24/1/18			
Samples		Initials			
Building Materials					

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (681)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2		TYPE (FILL OF DITCH)
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: ② SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:		
Section No. GPS	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: ② NAT		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 680		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT		678 681 this context is 681 680	
2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN			
3) CLAYEY SILT			
4) CBM (2-1.) POT (1-1) BONE (1-1)			
5) 0.33M THICK			
6) L=0.90M W=0.54M			
7) —			
8) DRY M+S			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED			
NATURALLY OVER TIME.			
PART OF GROUP 719			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder LH
☐ Samples			Date 24/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

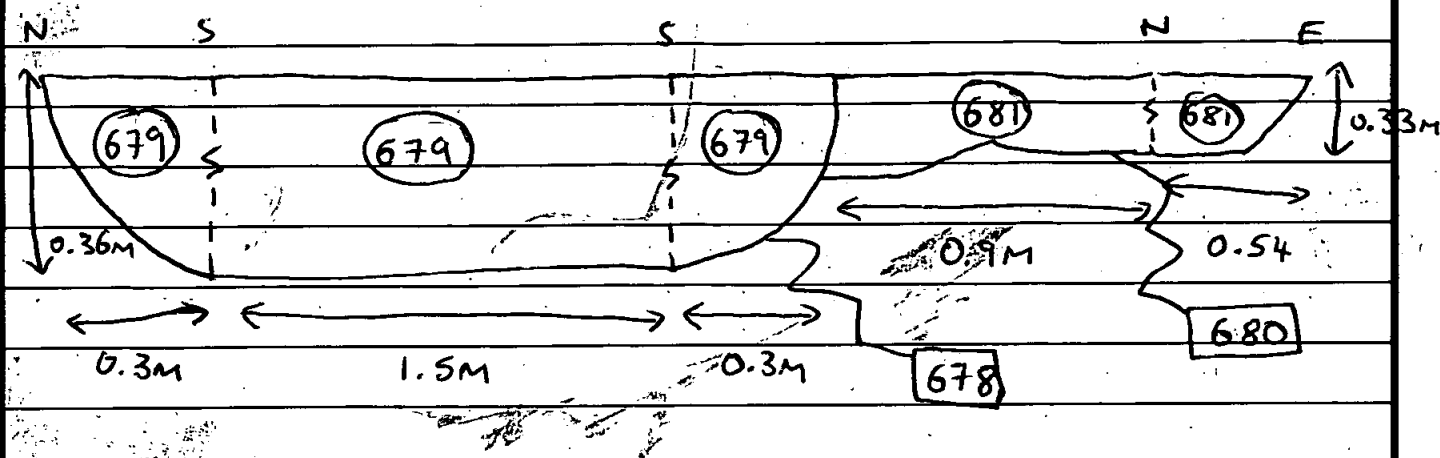
Context No. **678**

680

SITE CODE **M1D17**

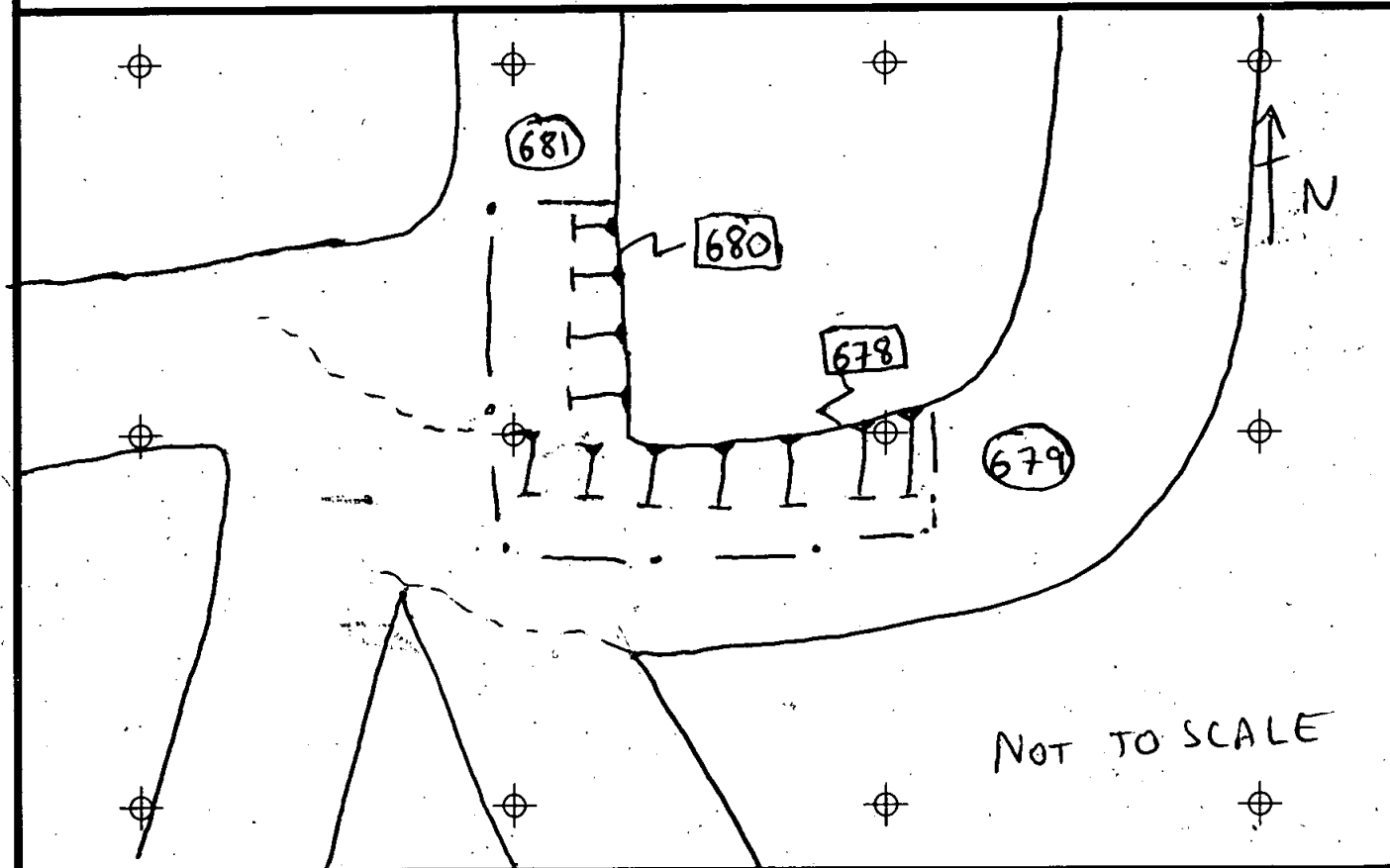
SITE NAME

SHEET NO. **1/2**



- ②
- 679
- 678
- 681
- 680
- 20

RELATIONSHIP SLOT SHOWING DETCH **678**
CUTS DETCH **680**
PART OF GROUP **719**



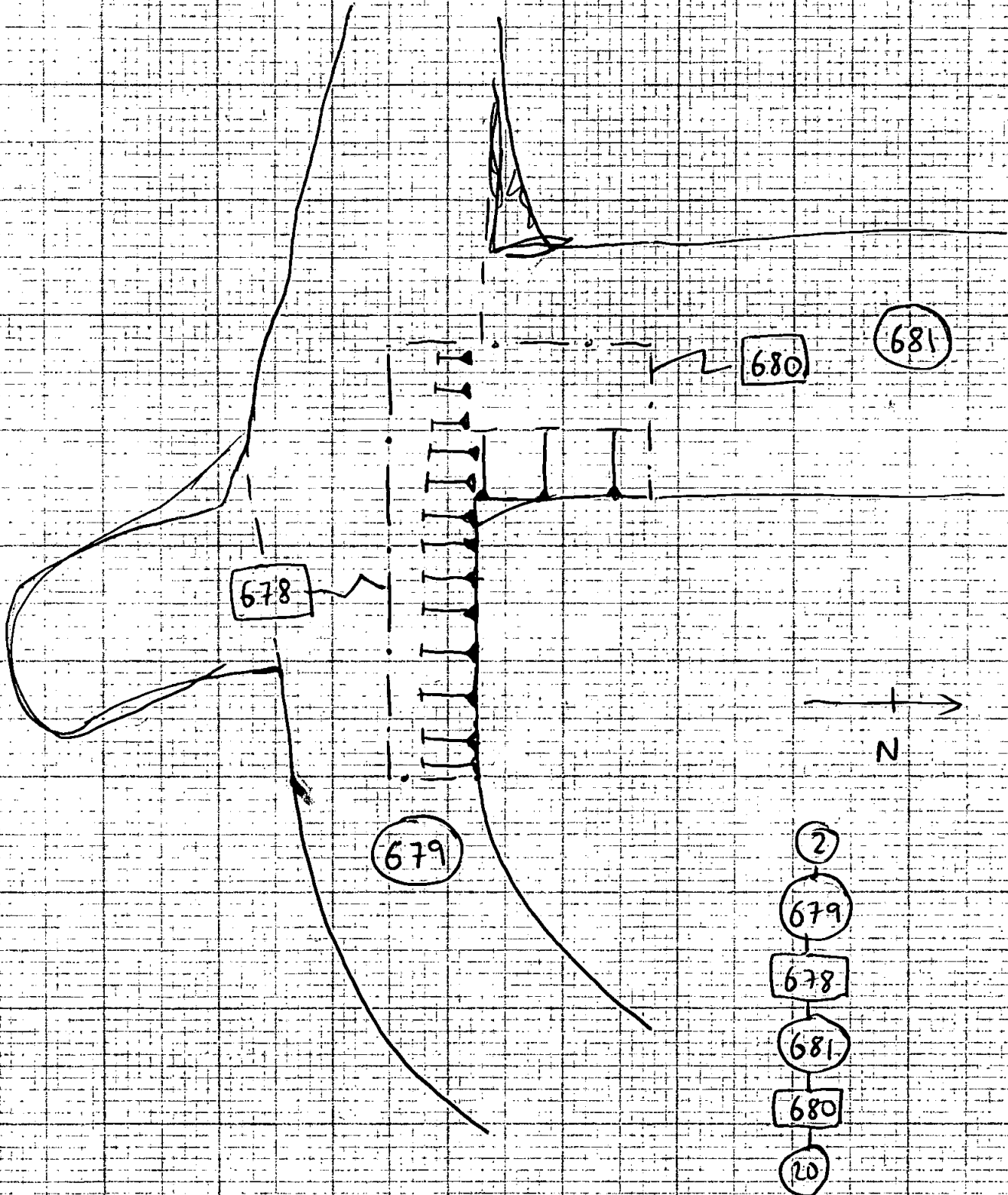
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

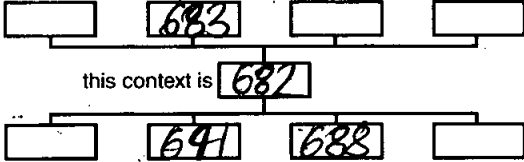
~~678~~ 2

678 + 680



SCALE

1:20

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [682]
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE PIT	
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 116	Filled by: (683) (684) (685)		
Co-Ordinates	Same as: [582]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level	Part of:		
Slide No. 461-68	Consists of:		
Neg No.	Overlies:		
Matrix location	Butts:		
	Cuts: (20) natural, (688) (687) (640) (641)		
	Fill of:		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Sub circular 2) Flat / mod. steep curved sloping 3) 1.95m(w) ex x 0.70m(d) 4) See add sheet 5) 6) (683) (684) (685) 7) /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
cut of potential pit with three secondary fills (683) (684) and (685), all of which contained finds. Is probably the same as potential pit [582].			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder TS	
☐ Samples		Date 24/01/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[682]

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO

[682]1

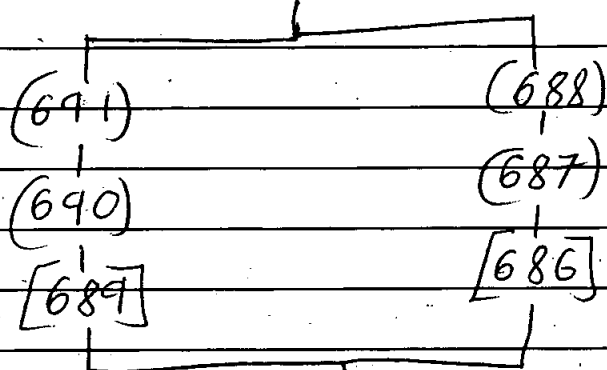
Matrix: (2) Subsoil / med. ploughsoil

(685)

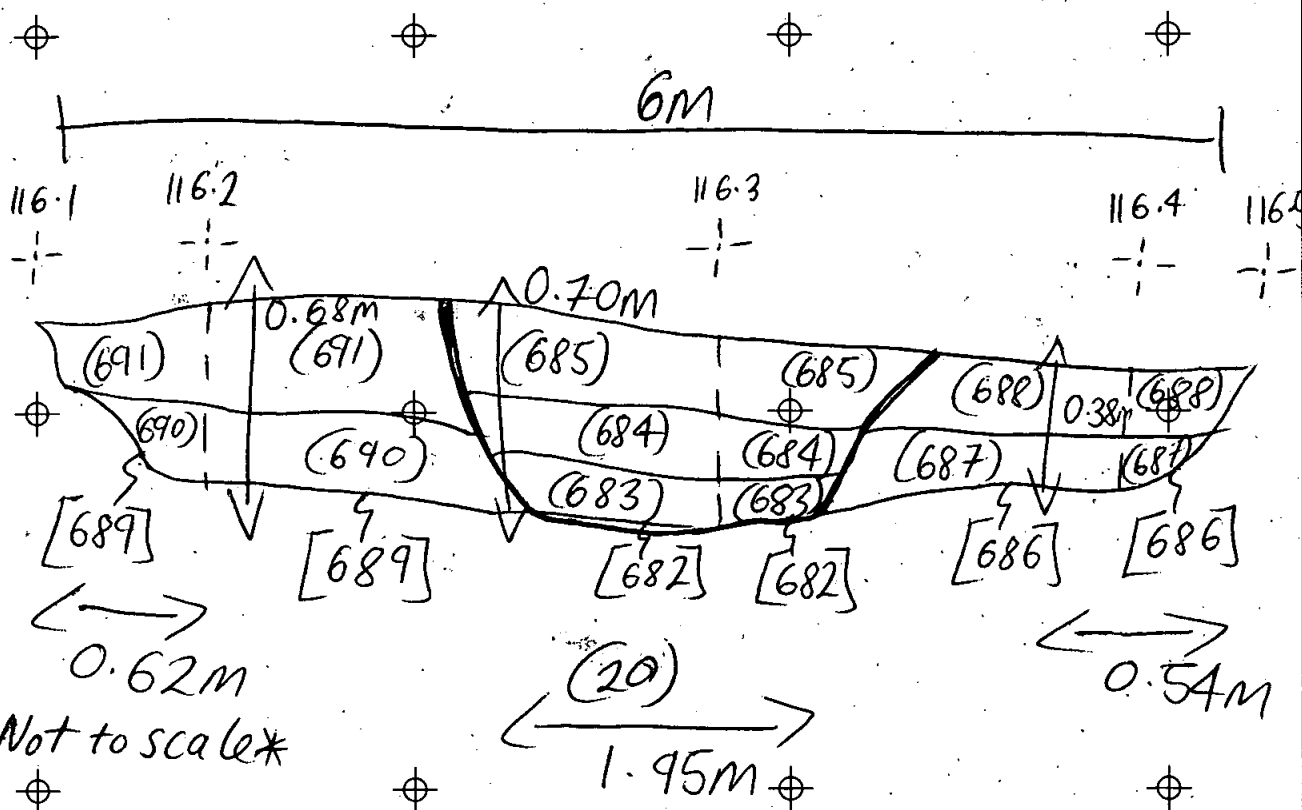
(684)

(683)

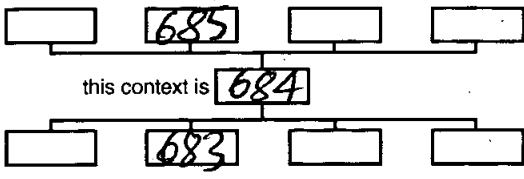
[682]

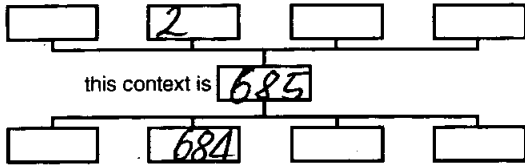


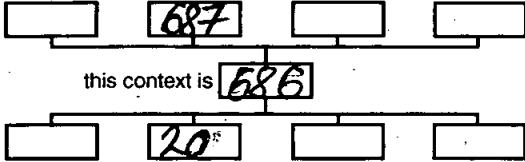
(20) natural

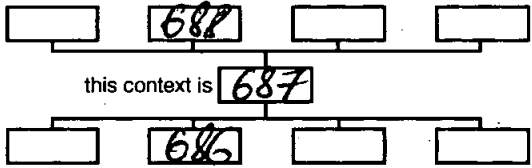


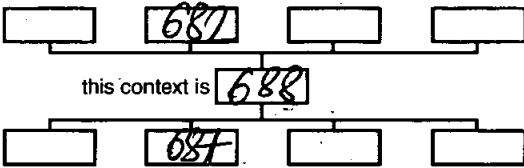
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (683)
SITE <u>M1D17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>[682] add sheet</u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit <u>✓</u> Cut <u>✓</u> Structure <u>✓</u>	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(684)</u>	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. <u>GPS + sketch</u>	Cut by:	2. colour	
Section No. <u>116</u>	Filled by:	3. composition	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	4. inclusion	
Level	Part of:	5. thickness	
Slide No. <u>D.461-68</u>	Consists of:	6. extent	
Neg No.	Overlies: <u>(20) natural</u>	7. comments	
Matrix location	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Description (See check lists):		CUT:	
1) <u>Soft</u>		1. shape in plan	
2) <u>light/mid greyish brown</u>		2. base/sides/top profile	
3) <u>Silty clay</u>		3. dimension and depth	
4) <u>Charcoal < 20%</u>		4. sketch	
5) <u>0.29m</u>		5. truncation	
6) <u>1.60m (w) excavated</u>		6. fill nos	
7) <u>/</u>		7. other comments	
8) <u>Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged area.</u>		MASONRY:	
		1. materials	
		2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
		☐ ☒ <u>684</u> ☐ ☐	
		this context is ☒ <u>683</u>	
		☐ ☒ <u>682</u> ☐ ☐	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>Basal secondary fill of potential pit [682] contained CBM and bone.</u>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds			Recorder <u>TJ</u>
◇ Samples			Date <u>24/1/18</u>
△ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (684)
SITE M4D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [682] add sheet		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (685)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Section No. 116	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. bond 7. dimensions as found 8. other comments	
Level	Part of:		
Slide No. D.461-68	Consists of:		
Neg No.	Overlies: (683)		
Matrix location	Butts:		
	Cuts:		
	Fill of: [682] PIT		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft 2) mid brownish grey 3) silty clay 4) 22.0% Scharcoal 5) 0.22m(d) 6) 1.70m(w) excavated. 7) / 8) Hand tools. Wet; waterlogged.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Middle secondary fill of potential ditch [682]. Contained bone, pottery, and CBM.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder TJ Date 24/1/18 Initials

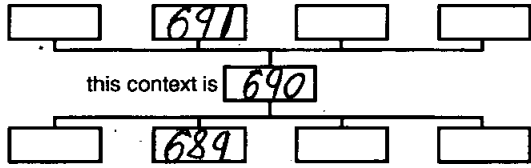
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (685)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [682] add sheet	TYPE FILL	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 17	Overlain by: (2) Subsoil	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:	2. colour	
Section No. 116	Filled by:	3. composition	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	4. inclusion	
	Part of:	5. thickness	
	Consists of:	6. extent	
	Overlies: (684)	7. comments	
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. D 461-68	Cuts:	CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [682] PIT	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill pos	
		7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:	
1) Friable		1. materials	
2) Mid brownish grey		2. size of bricks etc	
3) clayey silt		3. finish of stones	
4) $\angle 250^\circ$ Charcoal.		4. coursing/bond	
Rare poorly sorted large sub angular stone		5. form	
5) 0.31m		6. faces	
6) 1.95m (W) excavated		7. bond	
7) ✓		8. dimensions as found	
8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.		9. other comments	
Interpretation/Discussion:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
Latest secondary fill of potential pit [682]. contained finds of pot, CBM, and animal bone.		 this context is 685	
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds		Recorder T.S.	
◇ Samples		Date 24/11/18	
△ Building Materials		Initials	

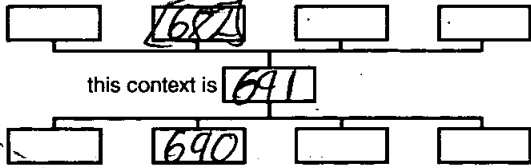
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [686]
SITE <i>M1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS <i>[682] add sheet</i>		TYPE <i>LINEAR</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Area 1</i>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>GPS + sketch</i>	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>116</i>	Filled by: <i>(687) (688)</i>		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. <i>D. 461-68</i>	Cuts: <i>(20) natural</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>1) linear, runs E-W</i> <i>2) concave / mod steep curved sloping</i> <i>3) 0.54m (W) excavated x 0.38m (d)</i> <i>4) See add sheet for [682]</i> <i>5)</i> <i>6) (687) (688)</i> <i>7) ✓</i>		 this context is <i>686</i>	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>Cut of probable linear with two secondary fills (687) and (688) with finds of bone and CBM and pottery.</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <i>TS</i> Date <i>24/11/18</i> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (687)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add [682]		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (688)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by: [682]		
Section No. 116	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. D.461-68	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [686] linear		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft 2) Mid greyish brown 3) Silty clay 4) L 10% charcoal. Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone 5) 0.20m - 6) 0.44m (w) excavated 7) - 8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Basal secondary fill of probable E-W linear [686]. Contained bone, CBM and pottery.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TS
☐ Samples			Date 24/11/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

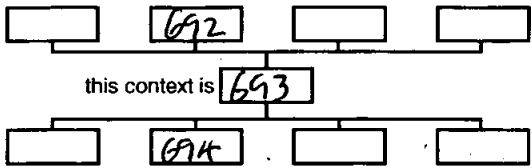
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (688)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add [682]		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS+sketch	Cut by: [682] PIT	2. colour	
Section No. 116	Filled by:	3. composition	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	4. inclusion	
	Part of:	5. thickness	
	Consists of:	6. extent	
	Overlies: (687)	7. comments	
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. 0.461-68	Cuts:	CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [686] LINEAR	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:	
1) Enable		1. materials	
2) Mid brownish-grey		2. size of bricks etc	
3) Clayey silt		3. finish of stones	
4) 100% charcoal		4. coursing/bond	
Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone		5. form 6. faces	
5) 0.20m 6) 0.54m (w) excavated.		7. bond	
7) -		8. dimensions as found	
8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged.		9. other comments	
Interpretation/Discussion:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
Latest secondary fill of probable linear ditch [686]. Contained a fairly substantial amount of animal bone, CBM, and pottery.			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds		Recorder TS	
◇ Samples		Date 24/1/18	
△ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [689]
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add [682]		TYPE LINEAR
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:		2. colour
	Filled by: (690) (691)		3. composition
Section No. 116	Same as:		4. inclusion
	Part of:		5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent
	Overlies:		7. comments
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions
Slide No. D.461-68	Cuts: (20) natural		CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:		1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Linear, runs NE-SW		690 689	
2) Flat / steep sharp sloping		this context is 689	
3) 0.62m(w) ex x 0.68m(d)		20 689	
4) See add sheet for [682]			
5) /			
6) (690) (691)			
7) /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
cut of probable ditch running NE-SW. Containing two secondary fills ~~from~~ (690) and (691), that contained bone, pottery, and CBM.			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TJ
☐ Samples			Date 26/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (690)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See add [682]		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (691)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by: [682] PIT		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 116	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. bond 7. dimensions as found 8. other comments	
Slide No. 0.461-68	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [689] DITCH		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft			
2) Mid greyish brown			
3) Silty - clay			
4) <10% charcoal			
5) 0.20m			
6) 0.50m (w) excavated			
7) /			
8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Basal secondary fill of probable ditch [689] running NE-SW. Contained some CBM.			
Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TS
☐ Samples			Date 26/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (691)
SITE <u>M.D17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>Seed add 1682</u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2) subsoil</u>	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. <u>GPS + sketch</u>	Cut by: <u>[682] PIT</u>	CUT:	
Section No. <u>116</u>	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
	Consists of:	MASONRY:	
	Overlies: <u>(690)</u>		
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <u>D461-68</u>	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[689] DITCH</u>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1) Friable</u> <u>2) Mid brownish grey</u> <u>3) Clayey silt</u> <u>4) < 10% charcoal</u> <u>5) 0.22m</u> <u>6) 0.62m (w) excavated</u> <u>7) -</u> <u>8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil</u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>Latest secondary fill of probable ditch [689]. contained bone, pottery, and CBM. Is cut by probable pit [682]</u>			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <u>TJ</u>
☐ Samples			Date <u>26/01/18</u>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

Initials

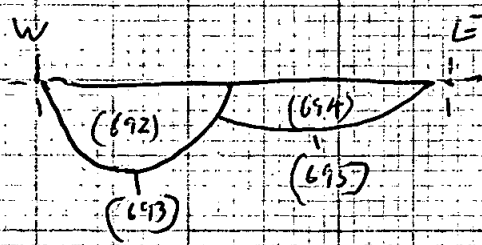
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 693
SITE M 2117	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 695	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 692		
Section No. sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (820)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 694		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			
1) NNW-SSE linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.50m wide 0.21m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (692) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A NNW-SSE aligned ditch / gully.			
Group (820)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder A
☐ Samples			Date 24.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

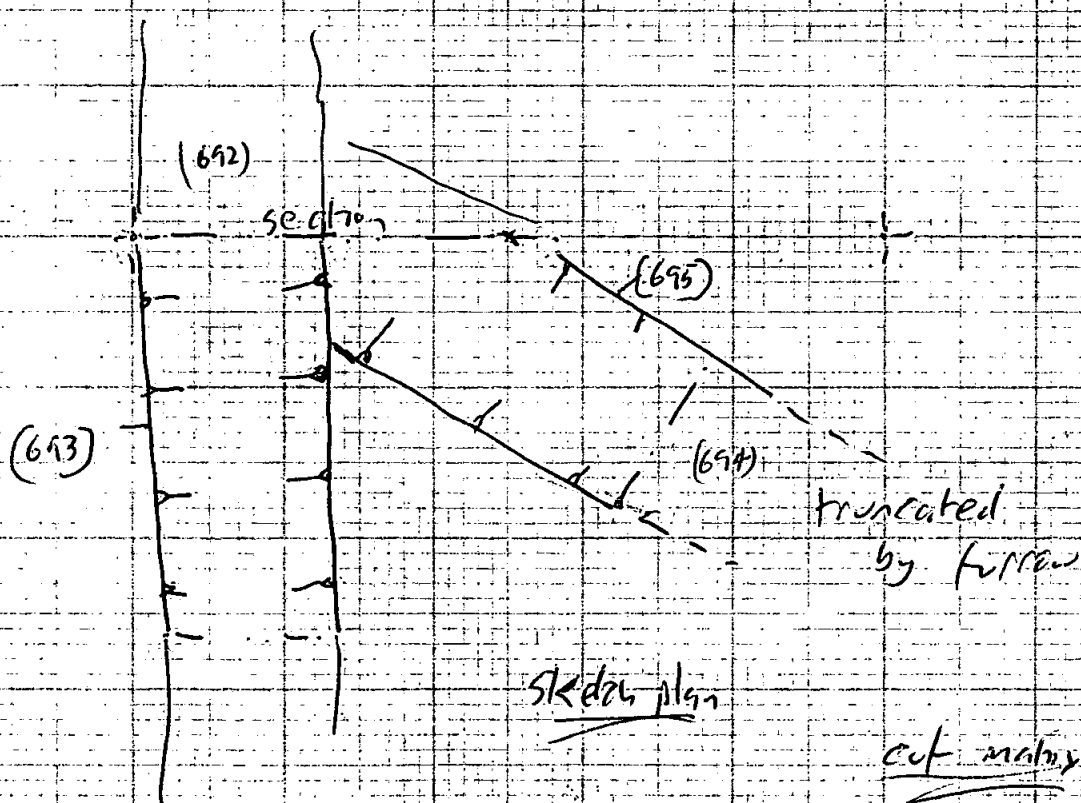
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

693



Sketch section



Sketch plan

cut mark

(693)

(695)

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

694

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

693

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

695

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fills

2) light grey brown

3) clay silt

4) -

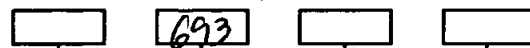
5) 0.10. Thick

6) 0.90. x 0.45.

7)

8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 694



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of possible ditch (695)
finds: pot

Fills

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

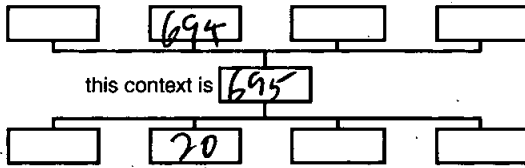
Recorder CB

☐ Samples

Date 24.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 695
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. G-P3	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 694		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. sketch	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 45° base is flat 3) 0.45- wide 0.10- deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (694) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 695
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A very shallow E-W gully. it cannot be traced far far (to the E it is truncated by a furrow)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 24.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 696	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div.		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 89		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 115		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 697			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Enable			2 this context is 696 697		
2) mid grey brown					
3) clay silt					
4) -					
5) 0.15m thick					
6) 1.70m x 0.58m					
7) -					
8) rectored by spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A narrower ditch					
Fill of ditch (697) Finds: pot, bone etc					
Fill					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 24.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 697	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 88		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 696			
Section No. 115		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (820)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 698 701			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NNW - SSE linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.59m wide 0.15m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (696) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			696		
			this context is 697		
			698 701		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Group (820)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 24.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

698

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ailan RH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

88

Cut by:

697

Filled by:

Section No.

115

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

699

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

700

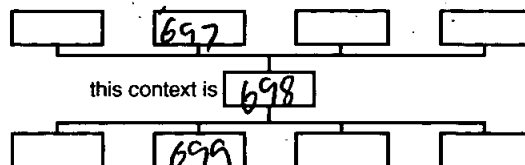
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) make
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silk
- 4) -
- 5) 0.13. think
- 6) 1.25 x 1.10m
- 7)
- 8) selected by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch (700)
finds: pot, bone + tile

FM 2/2

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

24.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

699

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

698

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

700

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) form

2) light grey

3) silty clay

4) -

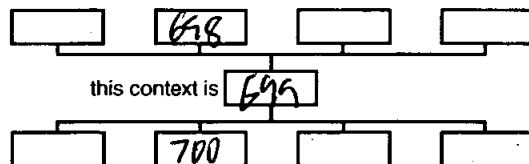
5) 0.37. thick

6) 1.20. x 1.20.

7)

8) selected by upside

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A light coloured lower fill of ditch [200]
finds: pot + tile

Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

21.11.18

△ Building Materials

Initials

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

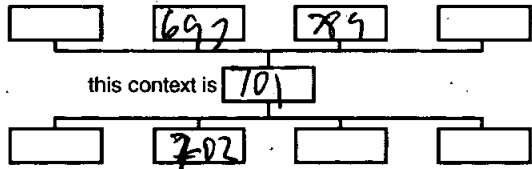
Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 700-799	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 700
SITE M2011	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Aitken
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. 88	Cut by:		2. colour
	Filled by: 698 699		3. composition
Section No. 115	Same as:		4. inclusion
	Part of: Group (822)		5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent
	Overlies:		7. comments
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:		1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) NNW-SSE linear terminating at NW		699 700	
2) near vertical sides, flat base		this context is 700	
3) 130. wide 0.53 deep		20 700	
4) -			
5) -			
6) filled with 698, 699			
7) -			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Forth ditch			
A relatively deep NNW-SSE aligned ditch			
it was cut by ditch (697)			
it terminates at NW.			
Group (822)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 2A.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 701	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 88		Cut by: 697 789			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 115		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 702			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) <u>fillable</u> 2) <u>mid grey brown</u> 3) <u>clay silt</u> 4) <u>-</u> 5) <u>0.07 thick</u> 6) <u>0.45 x 0.18</u> 7) <u>-</u> 8) <u>geotoned by opude</u>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (702) finds: 1 shed of pot					
Fill in					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder <u>OR</u>
☐ Samples					Date <u>24.1.18</u>
☐ Building Materials					Initials <u></u>

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 702	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 88		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 115		Filled by: 701		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		Cuts: 20	
Matrix location		Fill of:		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.35m wide 0.07m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (701) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 701 this context is 702 20		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A very short E-W ditch					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder <i>or</i>
◇ Samples					Date 24.1.18
△ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

703

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A11a R11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

704

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

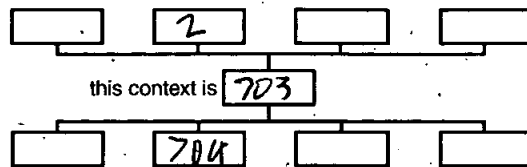
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) invisible
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 703

5) 0.37. 1 thick

6) 1.10. x 0.50.

7) redressed by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (704)

finds pot + tile

5/11/11

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

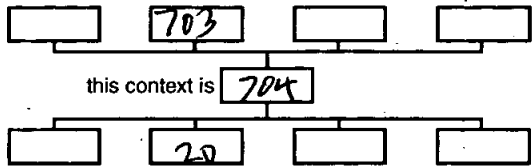
Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 24.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

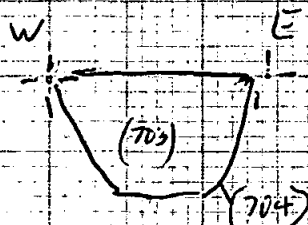
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 704
SITE <i>M20 17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i> ditch</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <i>703</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>sketch</i>	Same as:		
	Part of: <i>Group 866</i>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>20</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <i>1) N-S linear</i> <i>2) near vertical sides, flat base</i> <i>3) 0.50m wide 0.37m (deep)</i> <i>4) -</i> <i>5) truncated by furrow</i> <i>6) filled with (703)</i> <i>7) -</i>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>A N-S ditch / gully.</i>			
<i>Group 866</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>DL</i>
☐ Samples			Date <i>24.1.18</i>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

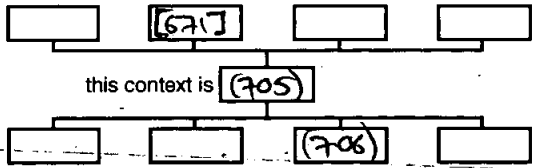
704

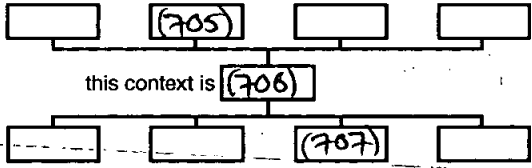


Sketch section

SCALE

1:20

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (705)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Full of Pit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: sub (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 87	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 113	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (706), (707)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 448-52	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [670]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① RELATIVELY FIRM ② MID GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY ④ FAIRLY SMALL / MED. STONE, LARGE POT, INC. 1 LARGE POT SHARD ⑤ D: 0.24m ⑥ L: 1.43m E-W, W: UNCERTAIN ⑦ — ⑧ dug in matrix DM, BRIGHT WEATHER ; HAND TOOLS			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
UPPER Full of Pit [670] ; DARKER colour & OCCASIONAL POT SUGGESTS SPORADIC DRAINAGE DURING NATURAL SEDIMENTATION OF PIT			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder RMB
◇ Samples			Date 25/1/18
□ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (706)	
SITE MIDIT		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill of pit	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: (705), sub (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 87		Cut by: [671]			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 113		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (707)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 448-52		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [670]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① RELATIVELY FIRM ② LIGHT/MID YELLOWISH GREY ③ SILTY CLAY ④ RARE SMALL/MED. STONE, RARE POUCH POT/CBM, MODERATE MED/LARGE IRONSTONE ⑤ D: c 0.2m, PETERS OUT TO E ⑥ L: 1.74m E-W TO TRUNCATION, W: UNCERTAIN ⑦ — ⑧ HAND TOOLS, MOSTLY DRY & BRIGHT					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 					
Interpretation/Discussion: PROBABLE NATURAL SILTING EVENT WITH OCCASIONAL DUMP/IN-WASH OF POT; PROFILE IN SECTION SUGGESTS FORMING FROM W EDGE OF PIT [670], OVERLYING NATAL ME-DEPOSIT EVENT (707)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder NTS
☐ Samples					Date 25/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(707)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill or Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (706), (705), sub (2)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by: [671]

Filled by:

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

448-52

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [670]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

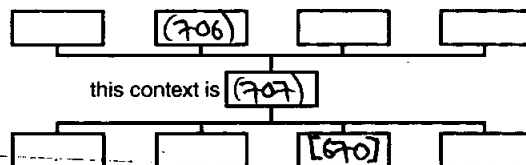
① mid fine ② mid

ORANGE-YELLOW ③ CLAY ④ NONE

⑤ D: 0.15m C. 0.15m TO E, THICKENING TO C. 0.25m TO W INCLUDING BASE OF PIT ⑥ L: 2.17m E-W TO TRUNCATION, W: 0.95m N-S TO SECTION

⑦ DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE FROM NAT (20) DURING EXCAVATION, SEEN MORE CLEARLY IN SECTION ⑧ SPARE, DRY & BRIGHT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RE-DEPOSITED NATURAL ON BASE OF PIT [670], POTENTIALLY DUE TO NATURAL SLOPPING OF FLOORS OF PIT GIVEN RELATIVELY EVEN DISTRIBUTION; NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder NTS

☐ Samples

Date 25/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(708)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: SWB (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by: [740]

Filled by:

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(709)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill ads
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 448-52

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [671]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ②

DARK GRAYISH-YELLOW ③ SILTY CLAY

④ FINE-SHALL/MED. STONE, FREQUENT

SMALL POT SHEKIDS ⑤ D: c. 0.22m,

DEEPENING TO C. 0.92m TO N ⑥ L: 1.23m E-W TO L.O.E,

W: 1.52m N-S TO SECTION ⑦ NOT DISTINGUISHED FROM UNDERLYING

DEPOSIT (709) DURING REMEDIATION, ALL FINDS ASSIGNED TO (708)

⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY & BRIGHT

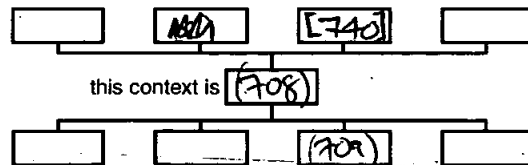
Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FULL OF PIT [671]; FREQUENT POT SHEKIDS

INDICATES BEING USED FOR DUMP OF NEARBY WASTE UNTIL

FINAL SIFTING-UP; POTTERY FRAGMENTS APPARENTLY ROMAN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder NTR

☐ Samples

Date 25/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(709)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (708), sub (2)

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (710), (713)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 448-52

Cuts:

Neg No:

Fill of: [671]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID GREYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

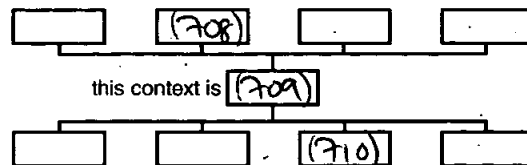
④ LARGE SMALL/MED. STONE, ⑤ D: c. 0.26m

BECOMING MORE IRREGULAR TO N

⑥ L: 1.84m E-W TO L OF F, W: 1.56m N-S TO SECTION

⑦ NOT DISTINGUISHED FROM OVERLYING FILL (708) DURING EXAMINATION,
ALL FINDS RELATING TO LATERAL CONTEXT ⑧ HAND TOOLS, JARS & BRICKS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [709]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit [671], potentially associated with

SCHEDULIC DUMPING EVIDENT AS UPPER REACHES OF PIT SIFTED UP;

OVERLIES HEAVY CHARCOAL-RICH DEPOSIT (710), NO EVIDENCE FOR

IN-SITU HEATING/DISCOLORATION, INDICATING NOT IMMEDIATE CAPPING

BACKFILL

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

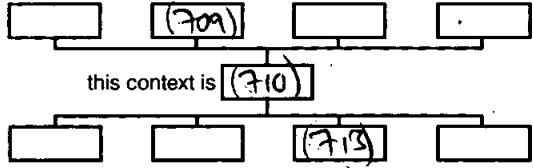
Recorder NTK

◇ Samples

Date 25/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (710)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE full of P.T.
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (709)	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. 87	Cut by:	2. colour	
	Filled by:	3. composition	
		4. inclusion	
		5. thickness	
		6. extent	
		7. comments	
		8. method & conditions	
Section No. 113	Same as:	CUT:	
	Part of:	1. shape in plan	
		2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (713), (711)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No. 448-52	Cuts:	1. materials	
Neg No.	Fill of: [671]	2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① RELATIVELY FIRM ②			
DARK BLACKISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY			
④ MAKE SMALL/LRG. STONE, FREQUENT			
CHARCOAL THROUGHOUT, MODERATE.			
POTTERY SHERDS ⑤ D: c. 0.28m, TAPERING OFF SLIGHTLY TO E			
AND MORE LARGES TO N ⑥ L: 1.52m E-W TO L.O.E., W: 1.38m			
N-S TO SECTION ⑦ — ⑧ HARD TOOLS, BRICK & SLURRY			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
CHARCOAL-RICH DEPOSIT WITH SOME POTTERY SHERDS OF			
ROMAN FABRIC, SUGGESTING DUMP OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE - SAMPLED			
FOR CPE <9>; OVERLIES DISCONTINUED CUT DEPOSIT (713),			
SUGGESTING STILL HOT WHEN DUMPED IN P.T. CAUSING HEATING			
OF PREVIOUS LAYER			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder NTS
☐ Samples <9>			Date 25/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(711)

SITE MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (710), (713)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (712), (714)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 448-52

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [671]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY COMPACT

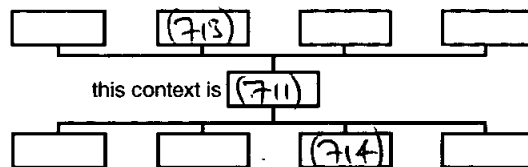
② DARK GREYISH-BLACK ③ CHARCOAL

④ NONE ⑤ D: c. 0.06 - 0.08m

⑥ L: 1.02m E-W to L. of E. W: 1.68m

N-S TO SECTION ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, ONLY & SLIGHT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

THIN BAND OF DENSE CHARCOAL MANNING IN LOWER LAYER ACROSS PIT [671]; ORIGINALLY THOUGHT TO BE POTENTIAL IN-SITU LAYER FROM KILN/OVEN ACTIVITY, BUT LACK OF HEATING/DISCOLORATION TO UNDERLYING DEPOSITS (712) & (714) SUGGESTS ~~ANOMALY~~ JUST JUMP OF HIGH BURNT WASTE FROM POSS. INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY NEARBY; SAMPLED FOR CPR (10)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples <10>

Date 25/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(712)

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by:

(711), (714)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

448-52

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

[671]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) Fill (2) M0

ORANGE-YELLOW (3) CLAY (4) PATCHES
OF MANGANESE (?) STAINING (5) D.C. 0.42m

SHALLOWER TO S-E, DROPS OFF JUST

BEFORE N RISE (6) L: 0.98m E-W, W: 1.28m N-S TO SECTION

(7) PATCHY NAT. CLAY, SOME AREAS STAINED/DARKENED, OTHERS CLEAN -
SEPARATE EVENTS/CONTEXTS NOT THOUGHT WORTHWHILE TO TRY TO

SEPARATE GIVEN CONDITIONS (8) SPACE - INITIALLY DRY & LIGHT, THEN IMMEDIATELY
WITH FLOW BEFORE RECORDING

Interpretation/Discussion:

DEPOSITED LAYER OF NATURAL CLAY ON BASE
OF PIT [671], THOUGHT TO RESULT FROM SLUMPING OF LOWER
EDGE OF PIT ON N SIDE AS RESULT OF WATER ACTION

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

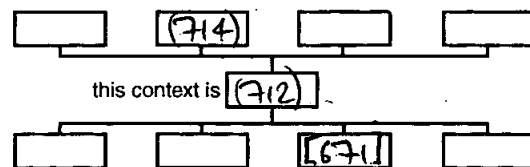
☐ Samples

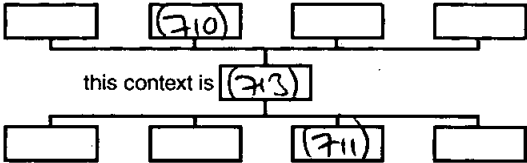
Date 25/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (713)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of pit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (709), (710)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 87	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:		
Section No. 113	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (711)		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 448-52	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [671]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
~~DISCOLOURED CLAYEY DEPOSIT~~ ~~DISCOLOURED CLAYEY DEPOSIT~~ ① RELATIVELY FINE ② DARK REDDISH-BROWN ③ SLIGHTLY SILTY CLAY ④ MODERATE BURNT CLAY ⑤ D: c. 0.2m TAPERING OFF TO S ⑥ L: UNCERTAIN, W: 1.24m N-S ⑦ - ① HAS TOOLS, DRY & BRIGHT			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
DISCOLOURED CLAYEY DEPOSIT IN PIT [671]; INITIALLY THOUGHT TO PERHAPS BE REMNANTS OF FLOOR IN KILN, BUT LACK OF EXTENSIVE SOLID BURNT CLAY AND LACK OF BURNING TO EDGES OF PIT SUGGESTS LIKELY RESULT OF HEATING FROM ASSOCIATED CHARCOAL-BURN INDUSTRIAL DUMPS (710) AND (711)			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder JTK
◇ Samples			Date 25/1/18
△ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(714)

SITE MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by:

(711)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

113

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(712)

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

448-52

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[671]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FGM ② MID - GREENISH

YELLOW ③ SILTY CLAY ④ MODERATE

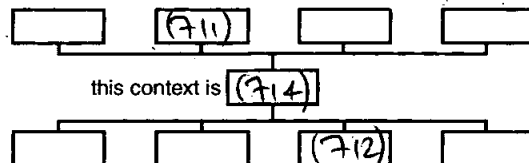
SMALL POT SHARDS, MODERATE BURNT

CLAY & LIME BURNT STONE, PLANK

CHARCOAL ⑤ D: C-0.24M ⑥ L: UNCERTAIN, W: 0.64M N-S

⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY & BRIGHT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF PIT [671], REPRESENTS EARLIEST PHASE OF DUMPING OF DOMESTIC/INDUSTRIAL WASTE; OVERLIES HOLLOW IN REDEPOSITED NATURAL (712) AROUND N. EDGE OF PIT, POTENTIALLY RESULTING FROM COLLAPSE OF LOWER PORTION OF ROOF DUE TO WATER ACTION; POT FRAGMENTS SEEMINGLY OF ROMAN FABRIC

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABK

◇ Samples

Date 25/1/18

△ Building Materials

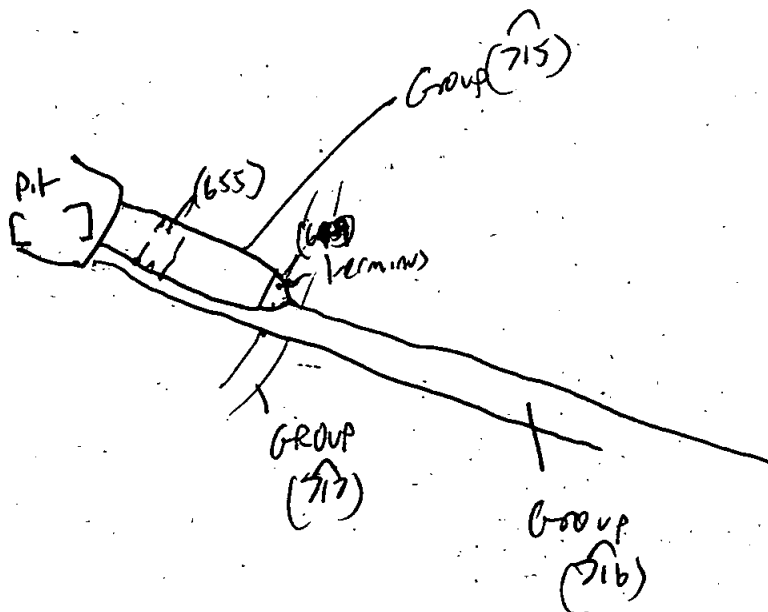
Initials

Initials

M1117

ANOSHEET

715



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

716

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(715)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

657 651 665 667

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

(543)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

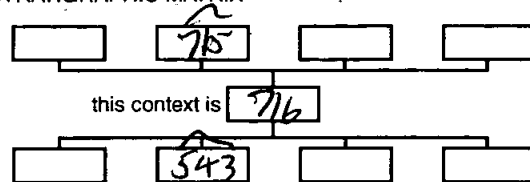
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a NW-SE ditch
it consists of cuts (657) (651)
(665) (667)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was re-cut as (715)
it cuts ditch (543)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a NW-SE ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder GR



Samples

Date 24.11.18



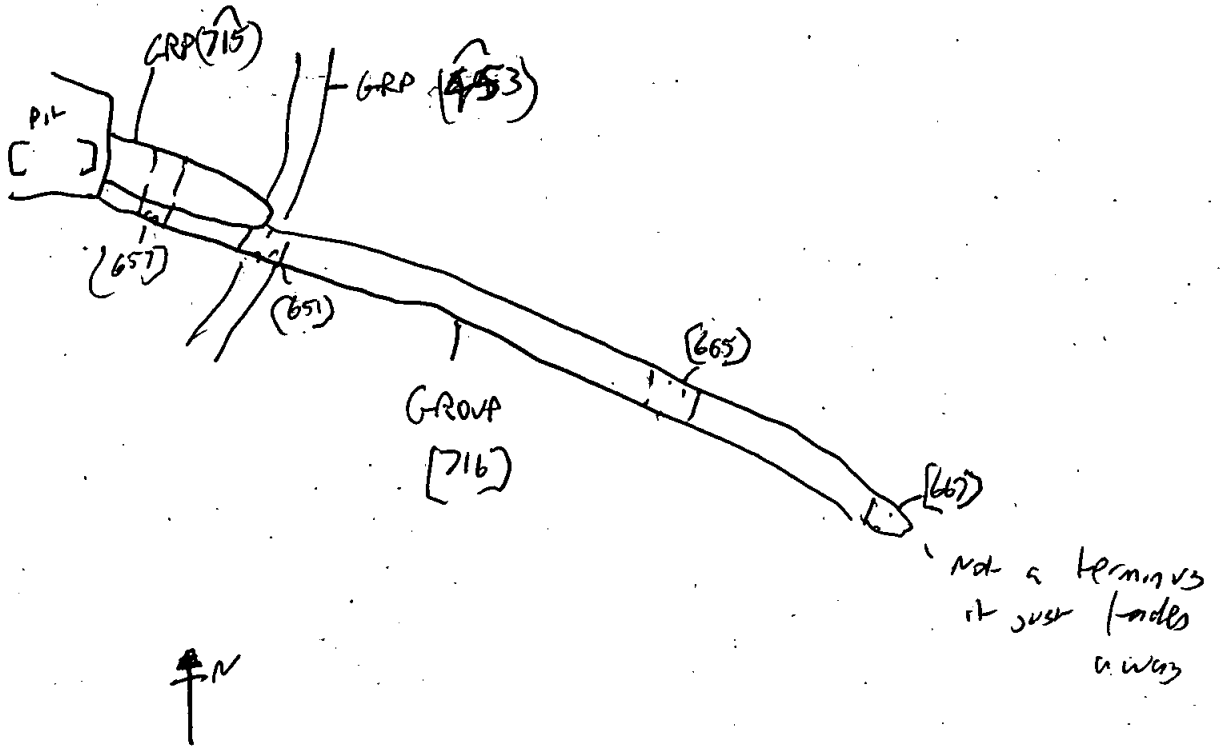
Building Materials

Initials

M2017

AMSWERT

716



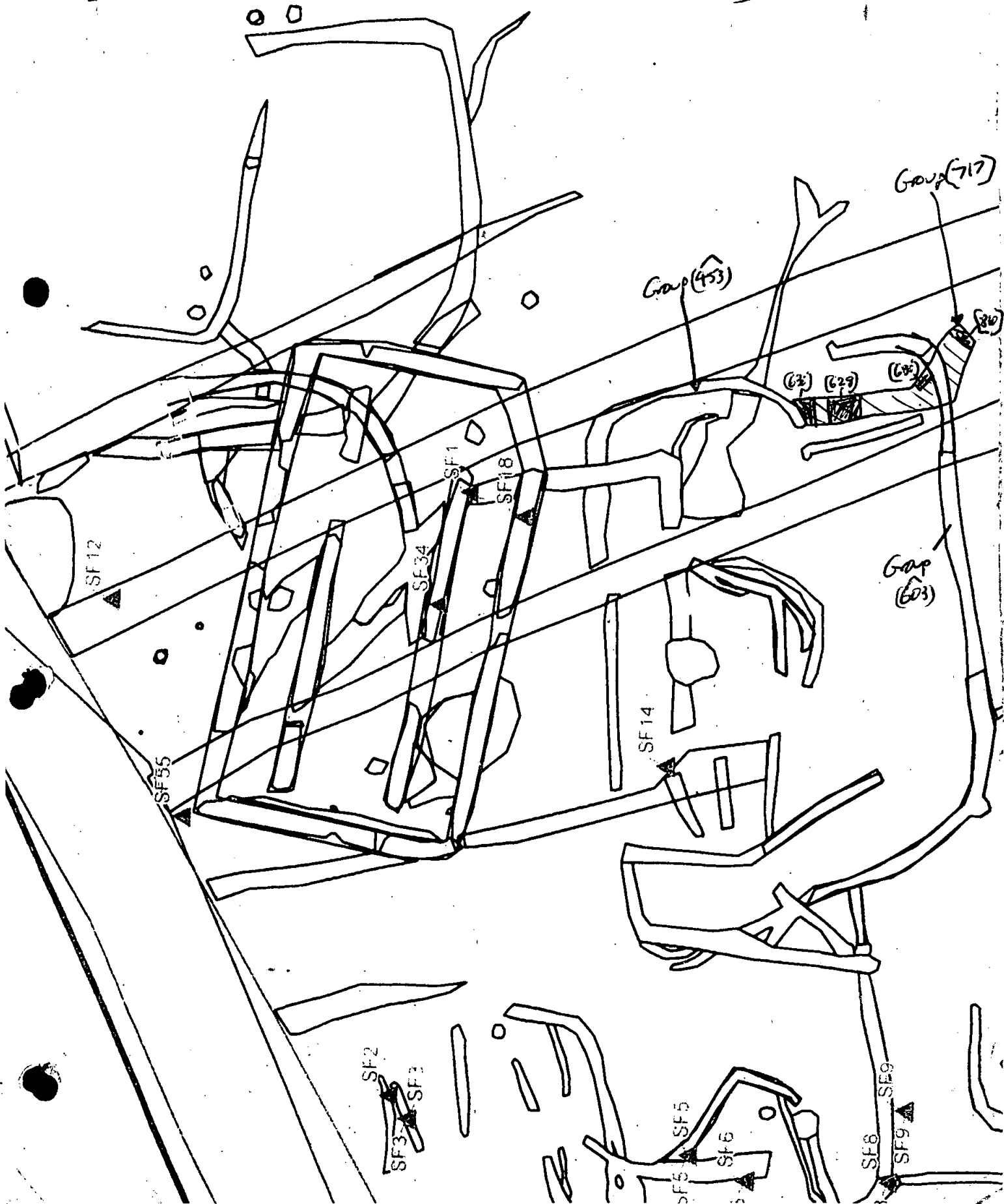
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 717	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE GROUP	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by: (453) (603)			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: 636 628 680 810			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): Group no. for a n-s ditch it consists of cuts: 636 628 680 810		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 453 603 this context is 717 			
it was cut by ditch (453) + by ditch (603)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Group no. for a relatively deep n-s ditch					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder a
☐ Samples					Date 24.1.78
☐ Building Materials					Initials

M2017

ADD SHEET

Group 717

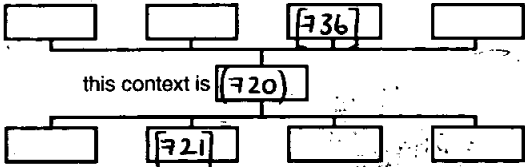


MID 17

1718

719

VOID

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (720)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [736]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [721]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1- FIRM 2- MID GREY BROWN 3- SILT 4- / 5- 0.2bm 6- 0.40m x 0.58m 7- / 8- S.M.T. WET		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [720]
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH [721]		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☐ Samples		Date 25-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

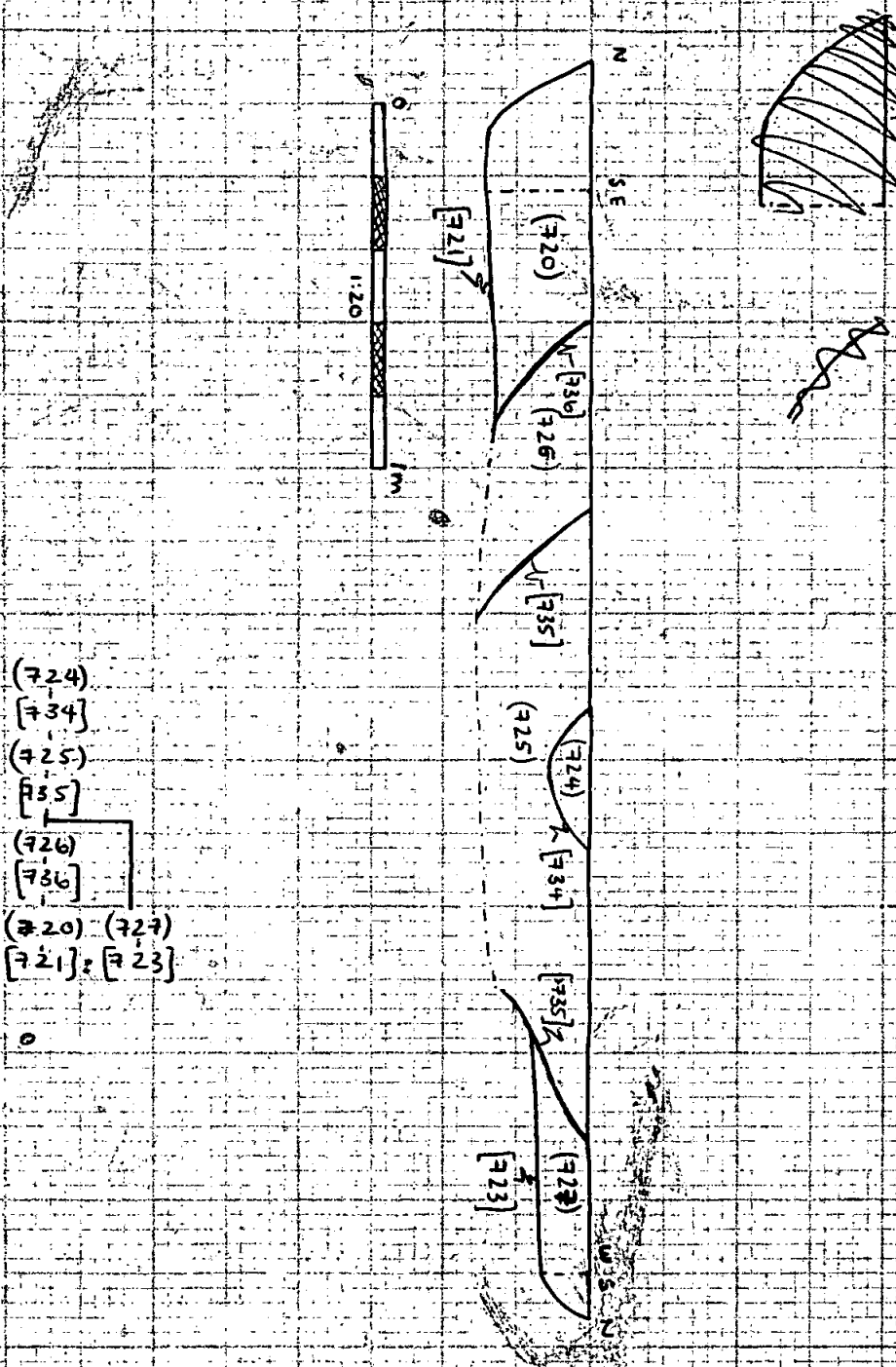
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

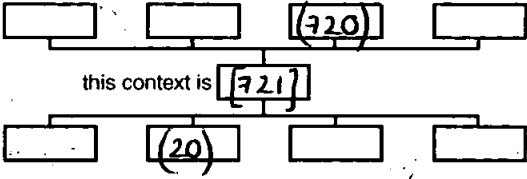
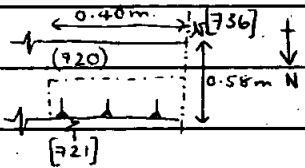
1051

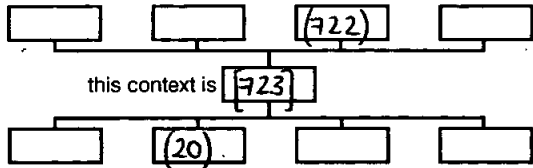
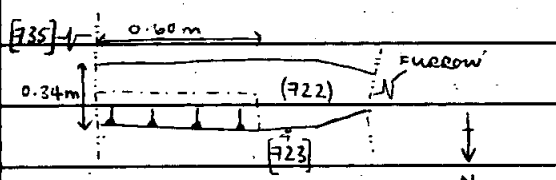
(720)

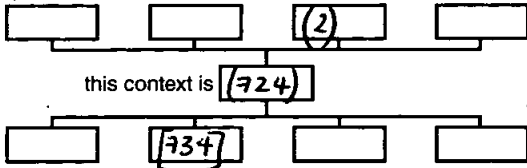


SCALE

1:20

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [721]
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)	TYPE ~~[721]~~ DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [736] Filled by: (720)	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as: [723] Part of:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. top 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1 - LINEAR 2 - FLAT / MODERATE 3 - 0.40m x 0.58m x 0.26m 4 - SEE ADD SHEET (720)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
		5 - [736] 6 - (720) 7 - /
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF SHALLOW E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (720). CUT BY DITCH []. CONTINUES WEST [723].		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☐ Samples		Date 25-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [723]	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [735]			
		Filled by: (722)			
Section No. SKETCH		Same as: [721]		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - LINEAR 2 - U SHAPED 3 - 0.60m x 0.34m x 0.12m 4 - SEE ADD SHEET (720)				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
 5 - [735], FURROW 6 - (722) 7 - /					
Interpretation/Discussion: SHALLOW DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (722). E-W. CUT BY DITCH [735]. CONTINUES EAST [721].					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD	
☐ Samples				Date 25-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (724)	
SITE <i>media</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)		TYPE <i>GULLY FILL</i>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <i>Cut</i> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>		Cut by:			
Section No. <i>SKETCH</i>		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Same as:		Part of:			
Consists of:		Overlies:			
Co-Ordinates		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level		Cuts:			
Slide No.		Fill of: <i>[734]</i>			
Neg No.		Relationships uncertain			
Matrix location					
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1- <i>FRIABLE</i>					
2- <i>DARK BROWN GREY</i>					
3- <i>SILT</i>					
4- <i>CHARCOAL 5% - 10%</i>					
5- <i>0.11m</i>					
6- <i>0.31m x 0.55m</i>					
7- <i>/</i>					
8- <i>SMT WET</i>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<i>SINGLE CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF NW-SE GULLY [734]</i>					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds					Recorder <i>GO</i>
◇ Samples					Date <i>25-01-18</i>
⬢ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(725)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS.

Cut by: [734]

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [735]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONES < 5%

5- *NOT FULLY EXCAVATED* 0.23m

6- 1.68m x 0.55m

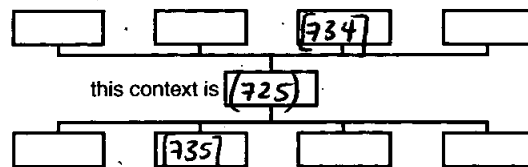
7- /

8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [735] - PARTIALLY EXCAVATED TO SEE RELATIONSHIP WITH [723]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

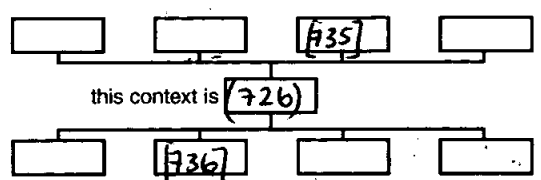
Recorder GD

☐ Samples

Date 25-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (726)
SITE <i>m1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 720		TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: <i>[735]</i>		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>SKETCH</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[736]</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>1 - FIRM</i>			
<i>2 - DARK YELLOW BROWN</i>			
<i>3 - CLAY</i>			
<i>4 - /</i>			
<i>5 - 0.22m * NOT FULLY EXCAVATED *</i>			
<i>6 - 0.50m x 0.55m</i>			
<i>7 - /</i>			
<i>8 - SMT WET</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>UPPER FILL OF DITCH [736] *PARTIALLY EXCAVATED TO SHOW RELATIONSHIP.</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>GD</i>
☐ Samples			Date <i>25-01-18</i>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 727	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)		TYPE DITCH Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [735] Filled by: -			
Section No. SKETCH		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [723]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- FIRM 2- DARK YELLOW BROWN 3- SILTY CLAY 4- / 5- 0.12m 6- 0.60m x 0.34m 7- / 8- SMT. WET.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [735] this context is [727] [723]		
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH [723]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder 90
☐ Samples					Date 25-01-16
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [728]
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Cut of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (729)		
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1. Linear		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (729) this context is (728) 20	
2. Steep sides - Concave			
3. 1-13m length. 0.95m width 0.24m depth			
4. See Additional Sheet			
5. —			
6 (729)			
7. —			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Ditch with single fill (729) ~~Possible continuation of earlier ditch [425].~~ Due to truncations from furrow, ~~it is there is no~~ or indication from east to west. For continuation of ditch. From pbn, possible continuation of enclosure ditch [495] to north.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EF
☐ Samples			Date 25.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

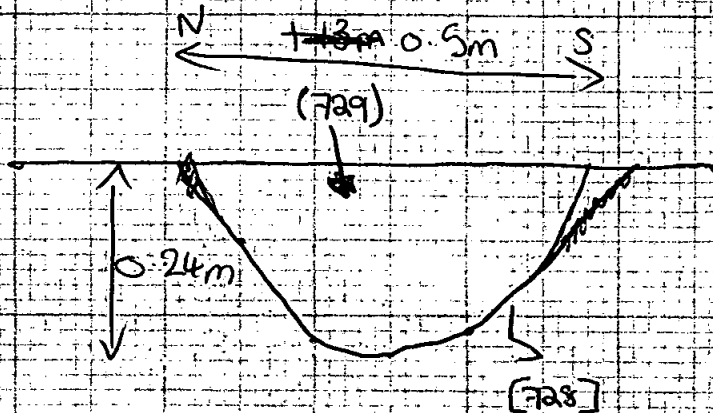
MID. 17

SHEET NO. 2
CONTEXTS

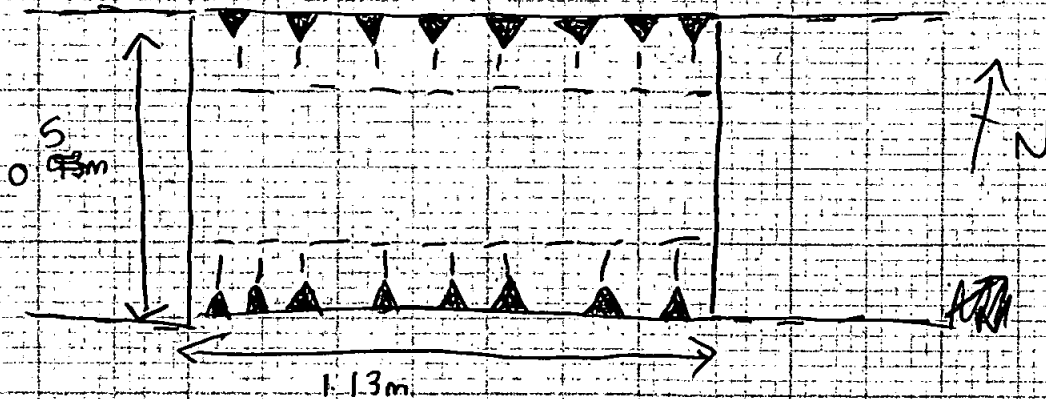
[728]

Sketch of west facing section of ditch [728]

2
(729)
[728]
20



Plan of ditch [728] (Not to Scale)



SCALE

1:10 (SKETCH ONLY)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

729

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [728]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm Compaction

2. Brownish Grey

3. Silty Clay

4. rare stone / CBM

5. 0.2m depth

6. 0.5m width 1.13m length

7. —

8. Shovel & Trowel. Wet conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [729]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single Fill of ditch [728]. Evidence of cbm indicates a period of destruction where waste could have been deposited within ditch.

Single Fill of ditch [728]. It looks like there is evidence of natural silting with rare dumping events as seen by cbm that occurred over time.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EF

◇ Samples

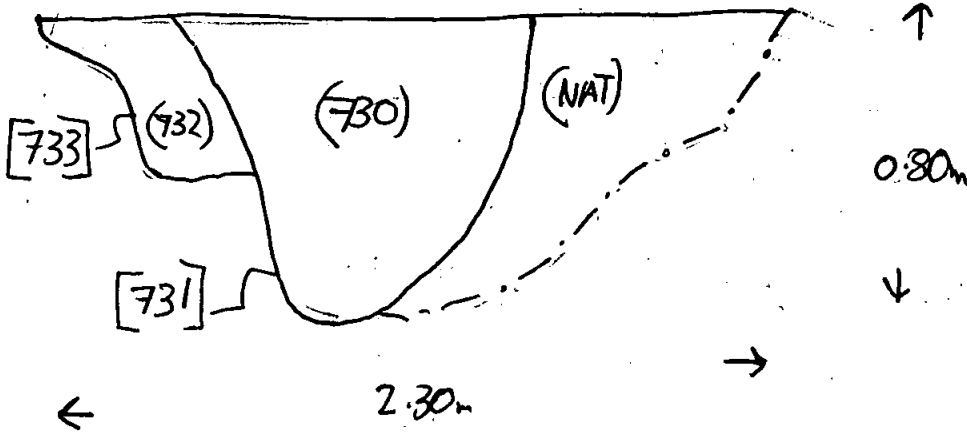
Date 25.1.18

□ Building Materials

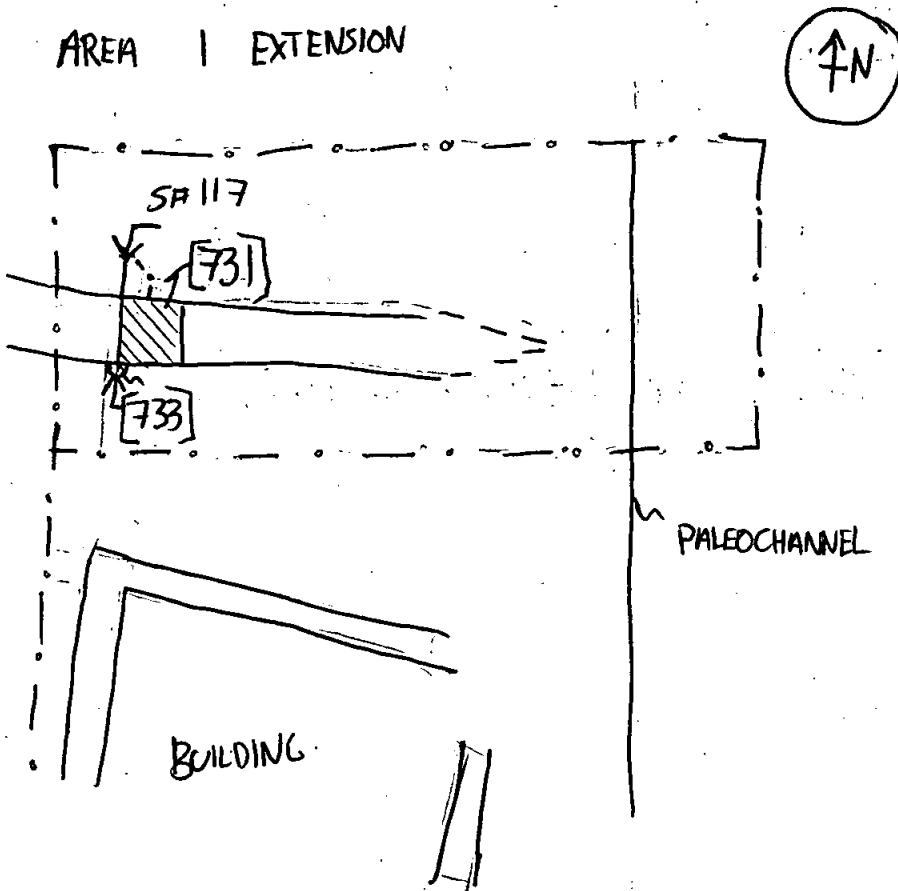
Initials

 oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (730)
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 1	Overlain by: SUB	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
~~Structure No.~~	~~Adopted by:~~	
Plan No.	~~Cut by:~~ ~~Filled by:~~	
Section No. 117	~~Same as:~~ ~~Part of:~~	
Co-Ordinates	~~Consists of:~~ ~~Overlies:~~	CUT 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Level	~~Burrs:~~	
Slide No.	~~Cuts:~~	MASONRY 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: 731	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. FRIABLE 2. MID GREY 3. SILT-CLAY 4. OCC. SMALL-MED STONES, OCC. FLECKS CHARCOAL 5. 0.79m 7. V. DIFFUSE BOUNDARIES 8. HAND EX, WET UNDERFOOT & SUNNY		SUB this context is 730 731
Interpretation/Discussion:		
SOLE F/O DITCH 731 - SILTING		
Finds (tick): ~~None~~ ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☒ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder:
☒ Samples		Date 25/01/18
☒ Building Materials		Initials MPE

E-FACING SH 117



AREA | EXTENSION



 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [731]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT
~~Trench~~	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ (Cut) ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No.	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by: (730)	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. 117	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
		2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies:	1. materials
Level	Bricks:	2. size of bricks etc
Slide No.	Cuts: (732)	3. finish of stones
Neg No.	Fill of:	4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Matrix location	Relationships ~~uncertain~~	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. LINEAR		730
2. V PROFILE. IRREG STEEP SIDES FLAT		this context is [731]
3. 1.40m+ L x 7.24m W x 0.79m D BASE		732
4. SEE 730 REVERSE		
5. \		
6. (730)		
7. DITCH = W-E. ADJ. TO BUILDING & PALEOCHANNEL. CUTS [733] P.H.		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
DITCH - DRAINAGE		
Finds (tick): ~~None~~ ☐ ~~Pot~~ ☐ ~~Bone~~ ☐ ~~Flint~~ ☐ ~~Stone~~ ☐ ~~Burnt stone~~ ☐ ~~Glass~~ ☐ ~~Metal~~ ☐ ~~CBM~~ ☐ ~~Wood~~ ☐ ~~Leather~~ ☐		Recorder
☒ Small Finds		Date MPE
☒ Samples		Initials 25/01/18
☒ Building Materials		

SEE 730

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (732)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>1</u>		Overlain by:		<u>DEPOSIT</u>	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No.		Cut by: 731		2. colour	
Section No.		Filled by:		3. composition	
117		Same as:		4. inclusion	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		5. thickness	
Level		Consists of:		6. extent	
Slide No.		Overlies:		7. comments	
Neg No.		Buffs:		8. method & conditions	
Matrix location		Fills:		CUT:	
		Fill of: 733		1. shape in plan	
		Relationships <u>uncertain</u>		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill pos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. FIRM			731		
2. MID GREY			this context is 732		
3. SILT-CLAY			733		
4. OCC. SMALL STONES					
5. 0.47m					
8. WET UNDERFOOT & SUNNY					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SOLE F/O P.H. 733 SILTING					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☒					
Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☒ Leather ☒					
☒ Small Finds			Recorder		
☒ Samples			Date 25/6/18		
☒ Building Materials			Initials MPE		

SEE 730

Initials *MPE*

SEE 730



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[734]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)

TYPE GULLY CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (724)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SILETH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (725)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

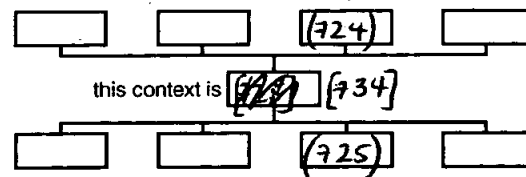
1- LINEAR

2- 1A SHAPED

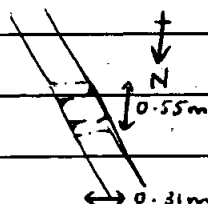
3- 0.31m x 0.55m x 0.11m

4- SEE ADD SHEET (720)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (724) [734]



5- /

6- (724)

7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE GULLY WITH SINGLE CHARCOAL FILL (724)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder 40

☐ Samples

Date 25-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[735]

SITE Mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [734]

Filled by: (725)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (726) (727)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - BASE NOT VISIBLE / GRADUAL

3 - 1.65m x 0.55m x 0.23m

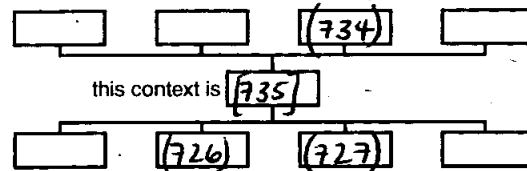
4 - SEE ADD SHEET (720)

5 - [734]

6 - (725)

7 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [735]

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH CUT - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - SET OUT TO FIND RELATIONSHIPS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder 90

☐ Samples

Date 25-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[736]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (720)

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [735]

Filled by: 286 (726)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (720)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

2 - BASE NOT VISIBLE / GRADUAL

3 - 0.50m x 0.55m x 0.52m

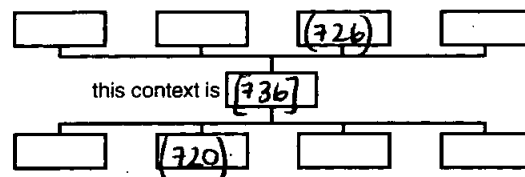
4 - SEE ADD SHEET (720)

5 - [735]

6 - (726)

7 - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH - PARTIALLY EXCAVATED TO SHOW RELATIONSHIPS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

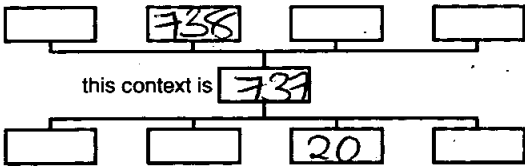
Recorder GD

☐ Samples

Date 25.01.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [737]
SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (738)		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20 Nat		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. linear N-S			
2. Concave base moderate sides			
3. 0.48m W 1.10L 0.15m D			
4. See addsheet			
5. —			
6. (738)			
7.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Ditch gets shallower ~~as it goes~~ southwards to wardle			
furnace			
possibility that it is truncated by ditch [] further southwards.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC
☐ Samples			Date 25/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

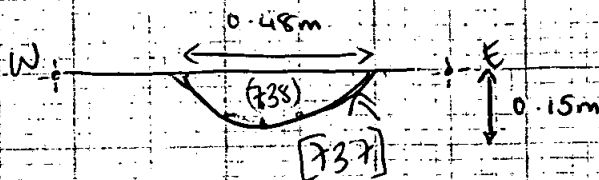
M1D.17

ADD SHEET

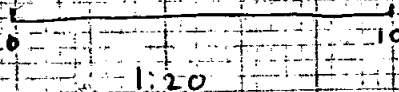
SECTION OF SOUTH FACING
DITCH [737]

[737]

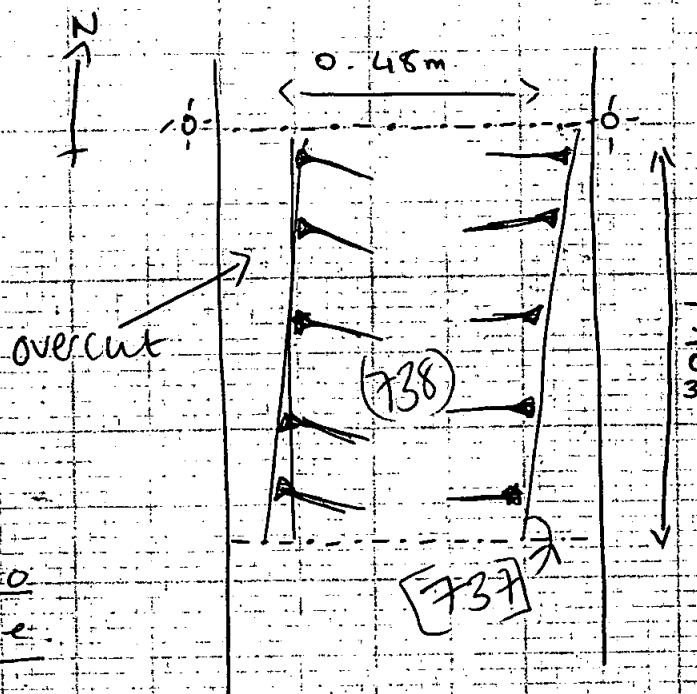
2 of 2



matrix
2
(738)
[737]
20



Plan of ~~section facing~~ Ditch [737]



NOT TO
Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(738)

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area 1

Overlain by:

2.

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[737]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bone
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction

2. mid greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. some pottery on surface of fill

5. 0.15m Deep

6. 1.10L 0.48m W

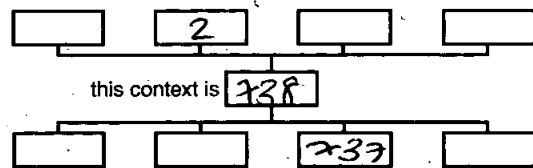
7.

8. ~~very~~ wet, dry sunny clay. Hand tools shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear ditch which ~~prob~~ probably would have naturally silted up.Pot suggest ~~random~~ occasional dumping.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

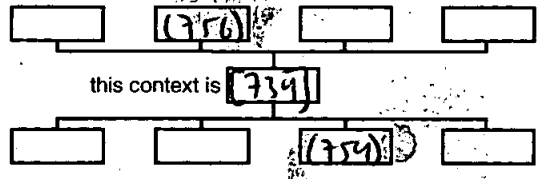
Recorder EC

☐ Samples

Date 25/01/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 739
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE cut	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (756) + (757)		
Section No. 122	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. D. 16/482/460	Cuts: (758)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
(1) linear.			
(2) slight rounded base* / concave sides. Fairly sharply defined at top			
(3) Length of seg. : 1.53m width of feature: 2.92m			
Depth of feature: 0.64m(4) For sketch see additional sheet.			
(5) same machine at s. edge (b) (756) + (757) (7) water table at base			
* Forms terracing at s. extent of seg.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Interpretation : part of boundary.			
Runs parallel / suggested that cuts [758] in seg.??			
Feature runs parallel / alongside edge of 'water course'			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder AW	
☐ Samples		Date 25/1/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	

(739) (758) (760) grow.
(756) (759) (761) show
(757)

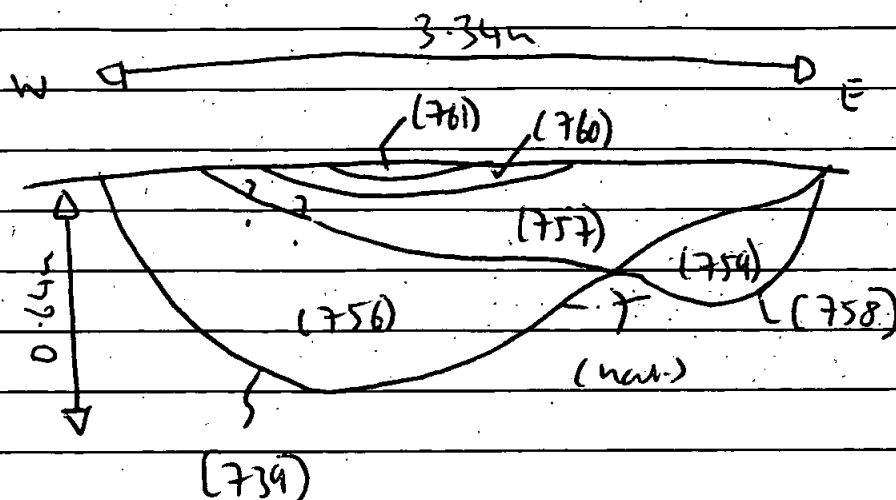
SITE CODE M107

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

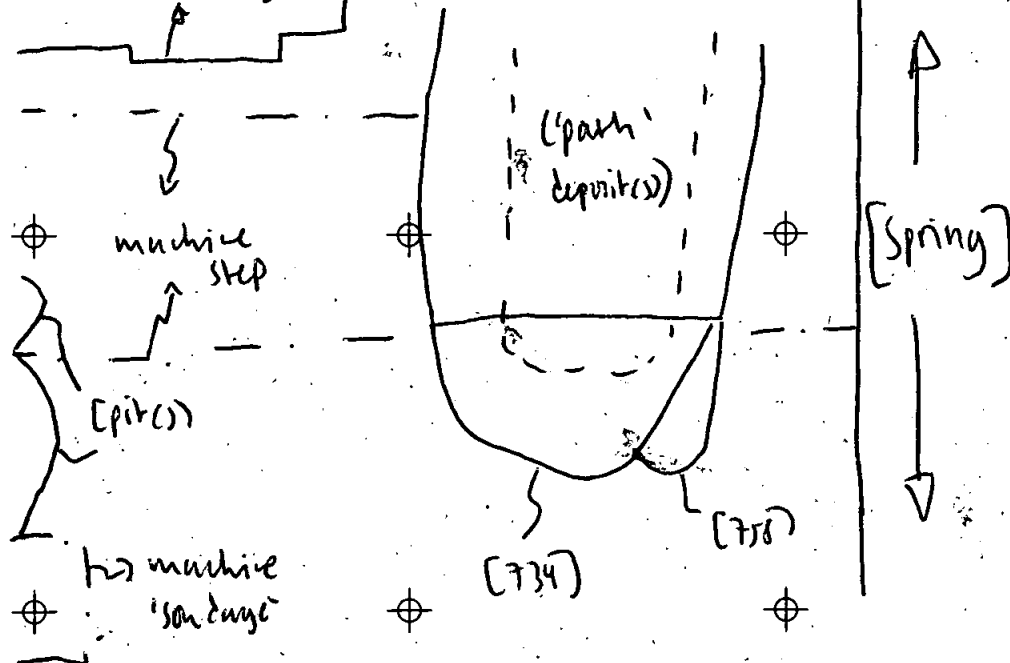
S firing seat

(not to scale)



Sketch Plan (not to scale)

4 c.w. [masonry structure]



Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(741)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: sub (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

87

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. forp
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 448-S1

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [740]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① UNEXCAVATED ② DARK

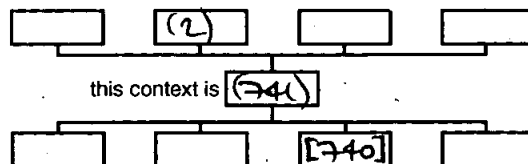
BLACKISH BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY ④

UNEXCAVATED - MODERATE POT ON

SURFACE ⑤ UNEXCAVATED [740]

⑥ L. UNEXCAVATED, W: c. 0.68m ⑦ — ⑧ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER Fill of Ditch [740]; POTTERY INDICATES

ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

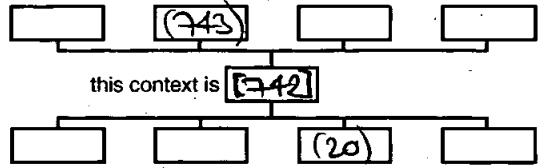
Recorder NAB

◇ Samples

Date 25/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [742]
SITE MIDIA	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut of PIT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 87	Cut by: [740], [671], [670]		
	Filled by: (743)		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 448-51	Cuts: NAT (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① UNEXCAVATED, POSSIBLY SUB-OVOID ② UNEXCAVATED ③ L. c. 3m E-W TO L.O.E., W. c. 1.85m N-S TO TRUNCATION, ④ UNEXCAVATED ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [670] ⑤ CUT BY PITS [670] & [671] TO N. AND BY LINEAR [740] ⑥ (743) ON SURFACE, LEFT UNEXCAVATED ⑦ NOT EXCAVATED, CLEARED IN PLAN TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIPS; RATHER OF FEATURE NOT CLEAR DUE TO Interpretation/Discussion: MULTIPLE TRUNCATIONS AND LIMIT OF EXCAVATION OF AREA 1 TO W			
APPARENT CUT OF LARGE PIT, FIRST IN SUCCESSION OF PITS WITH [670] AND [671] SUBSEQUENTLY TRUNCATING IT; SURFACE POTTERY SUGGESTS IRON AGE/ROMAN DATE			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder NGB
☐ Samples			Date 25/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(743)

SITE MODA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE full of RT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: sub (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [740], [670], [671]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 448-51

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [742]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① UNEXCAVATED ② MD

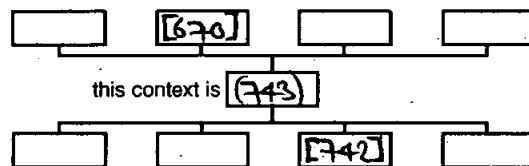
GREYISH BROWN ③ Silt-CLAY ④ UNEXCAVATED

SMALL POT SHARDS ON SURFACE

⑤ UNEXCAVATED ⑥ L: c. 3m E-W

TO L.O.F., W: c. 1.85m N-S TO TRUNCATION ⑦ — ⑧ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER full of presumed RT [742]; small
small pot shards of Iron Age/Roman date recovered
from surface

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder NTS

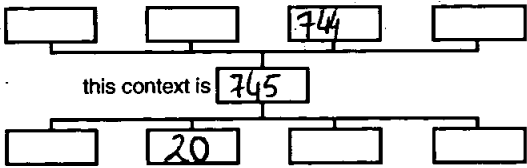
☐ Samples

Date 25/8/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (744)
SITE MAD. 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ~~POSTHOLE~~ FILL OF POSTHOLE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill notes 7. other comments
	Filled by:		
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 0. 16/1+2	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: (745)		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. FIRM		2	
2. MID BLACK GREY		this context is (744)	
3. CLAYEY SILT		745	
4. OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES (ROUNDED SAND STONES) FREQUENT FLECKS OF CHARCOAL			
5. 0.2m			
6. ~~LOW~~ 0.7m x 0.2m			
7			
8. EXCAVATED BY SHOVEL AND TROWEL, GOOD COORD. MEDIUM COHATIONS, WET SOIL			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
• SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [745]			
• NO FINDS, A LOT OF CHARCOAL			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☒ Samples 11 ☐ Building Materials			Recorder KRYSIA RYMEC Date 25/11/18 Initials K.R.

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [745]
SITE MAD1	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE CUT OF POSTHOLE	
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: (744)		
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. D.16/480+481	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. SUBCIRCULAR			
2. BROAD BASE, U-SHAPED, REGULAR MODERATELY STEEP (45°), SYMMETRICAL SIDES			
3. DIA L-0.7m, W. 0.62m, D-0.12m			
4 -			
5 -			
6 - (744)			
7 -			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
• TYPICAL POSTHOLE, PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder K.D. RYAN	
☐ Samples		Date 25/11/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials K.D.	

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2

[745]

①

SKETCH OF NWU FACING SECTION OF POSTHOLE [745]

MATRIX

(2)

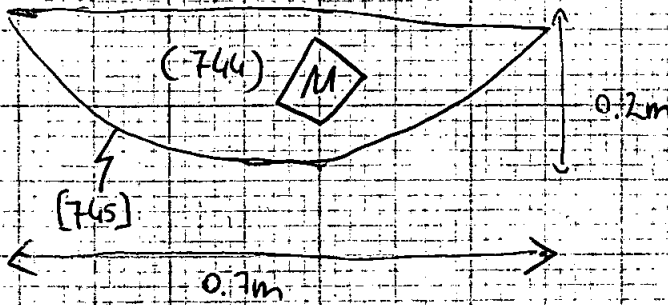
(744)

[745]

(20)

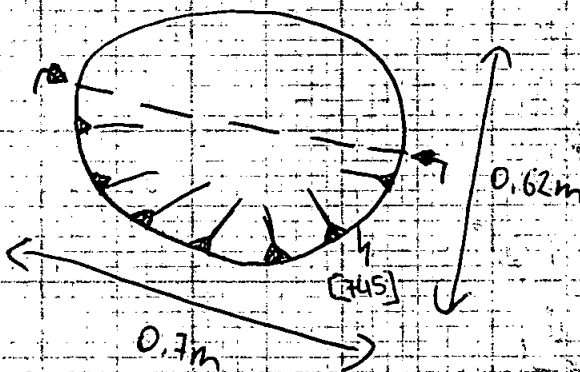
MAE

SSU



②

SKETCH PLAN OF POSTHOLE [745] - (NOT TO SCALE)



SCALE

1:10 = SKETCH OF SECTION ONLY

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 746	
SITE M 21 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 1/1 m En	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: R		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. sketch		Filled by:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level 0-16/480-481		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts:			
		Fill of: 747			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Fossils			7		
2) mid grey brown			746		
3) clay silt			747		
4) -					
5) 0.25- thick					
6) 1.10 x 0.72					
7)					
8) sectioned by ~~sculpture~~ Spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (747) 1.5m deep, base, tile					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder ER
◇ Samples					Date 25.1.18
△ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

747

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 746

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (820)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

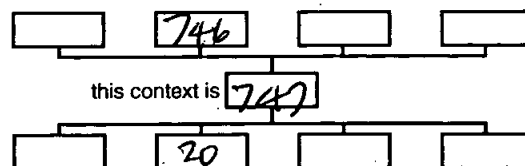
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.72 wide 0.25 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (746)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A ~~N-S~~ aligned ditch

Group (820)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 25.1.18

☐ Building Materials

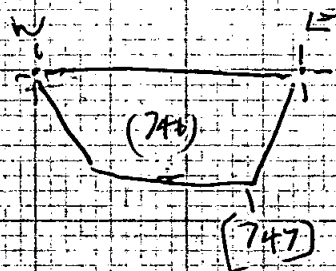
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
747



Sketch Section

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

748

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 749

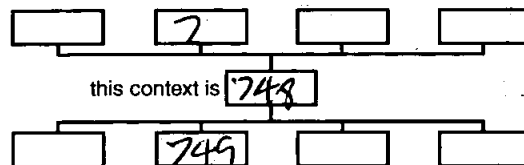
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) from
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 748

5) 0.40m thick

6) 1.10m x 0.90m

7)

8) redrained by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (749) finds: pot, bone, tile

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

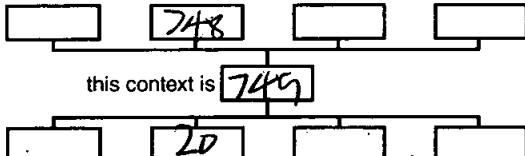
Recorder: A

☐ Samples

Date 25.1.18

☐ Building Materials

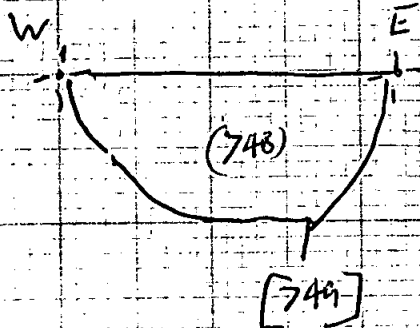
Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 749
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 748		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: Group (822)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE aligned linear 2) sides are near vertical base is flat 3) - 0.90m wide 0.40m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (748) 7)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 749	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A NW-SE aligned ditch			
Group (822)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 25.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

M1D.17

ADD SHEET

1749



Sketch Section

1:20

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 750	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 751			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Marble 2) mid grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.16 thick 6) 1.40 x 0.66 7) - 8) rectified by 2 pade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			2		
			this context is 750		
			751		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (751) Finds: pot + tile					
RM 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 25.11.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials CR

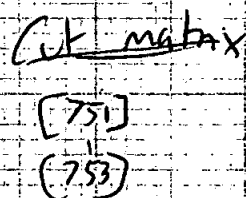
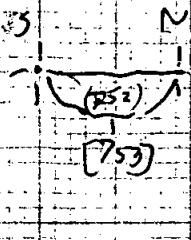
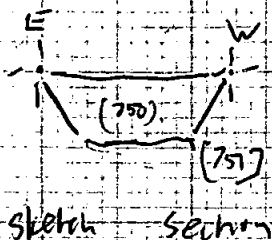
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

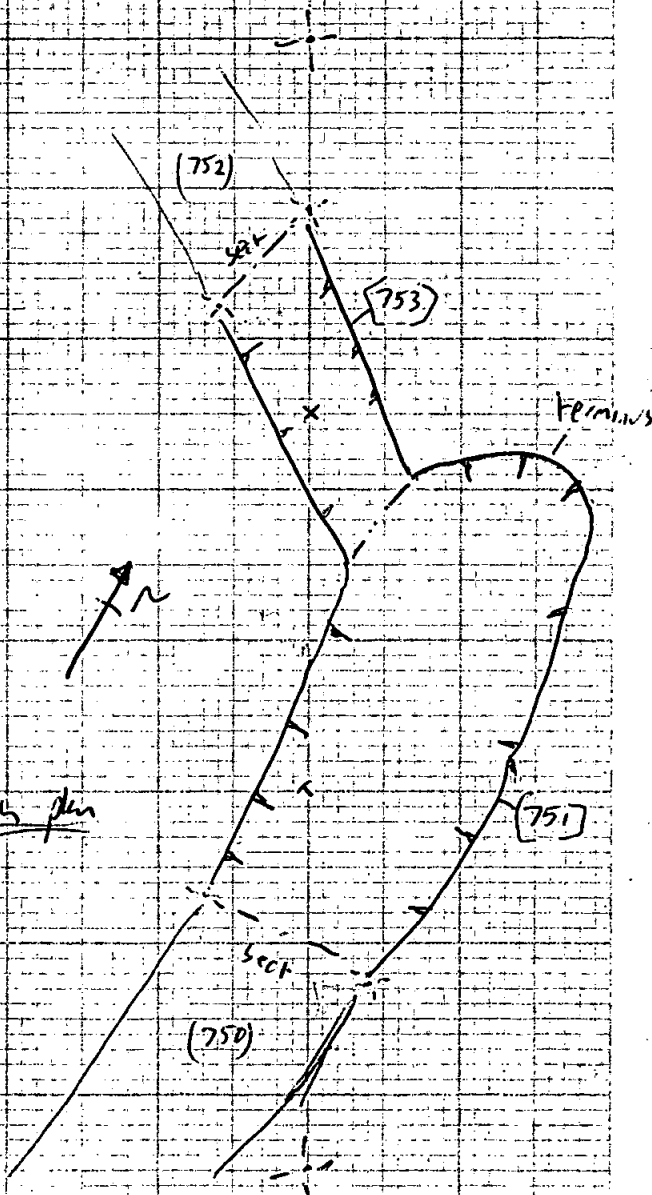
MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

750 753



Sketch plan



SCALE

1:20

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 752	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Aldon Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 751			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 753			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) enable 2) mid brown 3) Sandy silt 4) - 5) 0.10 thick 6) 0.80 x 0.40 7) 8) retained by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 751 752 753 this context is 752		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (753) finds: pot.					
Fill					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 25.1.11	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 753	
SITE A2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: A		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 752			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (820)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.4m wide 0.10. deep 4) - 5) - truncated by furrow 6) filled with (752) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			752		
			753		
			20		
			this context is		
			753		
			20		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
An E-W aligned ditch it is cut by N-S ditch (751)					
Group (820)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder ER
☐ Samples					Date 25.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials c



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

754

SITE M 2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Rill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 755

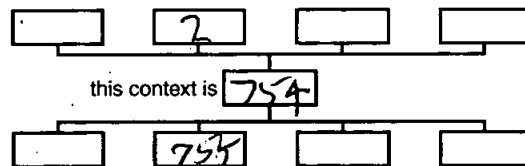
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) rubble
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) ~ 0.20m thick
- 6) +0.05 - x 0.52
- 7)
- 8) redressed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 754

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (755)

70 km

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 25.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

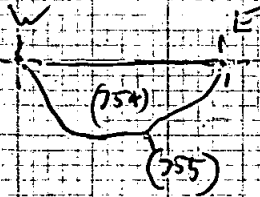


CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
755



Sketch section

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

756

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Deposit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Exc~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

122

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[739]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) Fin (2) mid greyish blue (3) silty clay (4) mod. to occ. small med. shre. occ. charcoal flecks + molluscs.

(5) Depth: up to 0.56m (6) n/a

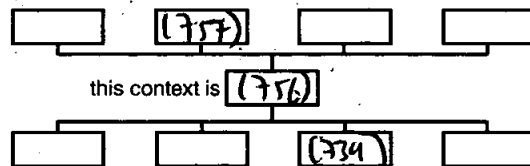
(7) Similar in col. to (759). mod. to freq. mid yellowish brownish orange shinning. (8) Hard ex. with mottled + varied. Ex. is dry, then v. wet conditions. *SEE 739 FOR S. SECT.

** could be some mixing of kinds with (759) as (756) not id. during

Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch [739]: silting + erosion preserved? Some 'waterlogging'?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [756]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather [] oyster shell [✓]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬡ Building Materials

Recorder AW

Date 25/1/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

757

SITE *M 1717*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Deposit*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

122

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill notes
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[739]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*(1) rim → friable. (2) mid bluish**brownish grey. (3) ^{sandy} clayey silt.**(4) Occ. small-med. size. Occ. mod. mang. like staining. (5) Depth: up to 0.3m*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is *[757]**(7) Deposit sharply defined with (760). Slightly more definite boundary with (756) / w. extent. (8) Hand ex. with mortar + gravel Ex. in dry + then v. wet conditions.**** SEE [739] FOR SKETCH SECT **

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Poss. upper fill of ditch [739] uncertain whether silty clay + erosion or some form of 'backfill' deposit? Could even be separate deposit assoc. with 'construction of (760) + (761)' or maybe bank-like material as similar to (near)??*** i.e. make up for (760) + (761)*Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small FindsRecorder *AL*☐ SamplesDate *25/1/17*☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

758

SITE M10A

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (739)

Filled by: (759)

Section No.

122

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 0.16/45/460

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

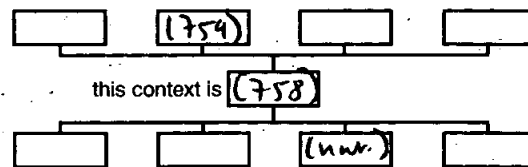
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) linear (2) slight- rounded base
forming terraces at w. extent of seq
(3) concave sides - Not visible at top?
(3) length of seq: 1.42m width of
feature: 0.72m Depth of feature: 0.22m (4) see additional sheet
[739]. (5) same machine at n. edge of feature - (6) (759).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch term. cut: part of boundary
Runs parallel / suggested that cut by [739] in seq.
Feature runs parallel / along side edge of water course.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

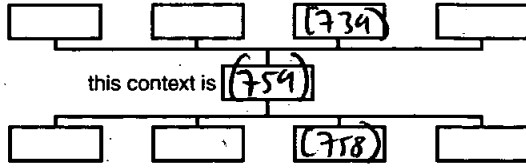
Recorder AW

☐ Samples

Date 25/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 759
SITE M107	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Deposit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 122	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 0.16/48 ⁵ /466	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [758]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): (1) Fin (2) mid greyish blue (3) silty clay (4) mod. → occ. small - med. sh. (5) Depth: up to 0.22 (6) n/a (7) Similar in col. to (756). mod. →		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
freq. mid yellowish brownish orange staining. No finds attributed to (759), but (759) not i.d. during ex. owing to similarity with (756). (8) Hand ex. with mattock + shovel. Ex. in dry, then v. wet conditions. * SEE (739) FOR ^{SHERN} ~~SECTION~~			
Interpretation/Discussion: Poss. sole fill of ditch tem. [758]: silting + erosion presumed? Some 'waterlogging'?			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder AL	
☐ Samples		Date 25/1/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

760

SITE M2077

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (761)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

122

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (757)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 0.16/482/460

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

(1) compact. (2) mid bluish brownish grey (3) silty gravel. (4) occ. mang. like shining. (5) Depth: up to 0.06m (6) Deposit only extended to approx 0.30m within seq. (7) Deposit barely present in seq. ~~barely noted in seq.~~ Fairly diffuse in seq. esp. towards E+W extents. (8) Hand ex. with mattock + shovel. Ex. in dry +

then v. wet condition. * SEE (734) FOR SKETCH SECTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

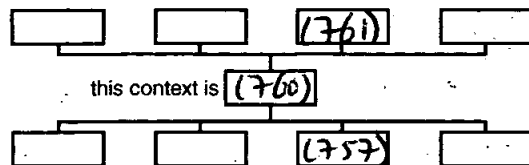
Gravel ~~stone~~ external 'surface' * / make up for 'path' (761)?

* path at

External deposit (gravel). Assoc. with stone 'path' (761)?

Levelling/
make up for (761)???

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 25/1/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

761

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (sub.)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

122

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (760)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.16/482

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

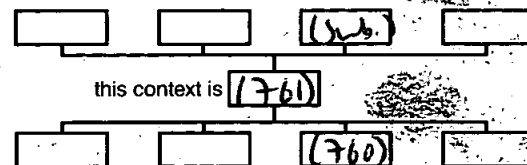
Description (See check lists):

(1) Stone consisting of irregular shaped
small stones (2) + limestone (3)
fragments (5) Depth: up to 0.04m

(6) Deposit only noted in sect. didn't
extend into seg. (7) ^{minimal} ~~Some~~ possible

machine truncation? (8) Hand ex. with mattock + trowel. Etc.
in dry, + then v. wet conditions. & SEE (739) FOR SECTION
SECT. *

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

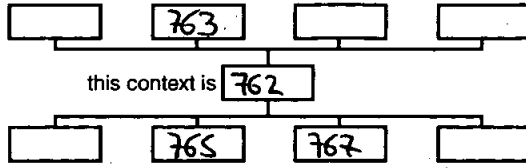
stone 'path' like runs parallel / along edge of 'water
course' immediately to east.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building MaterialsRecorder *AW*

Date 25/1/18

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 762	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2		TYPE Ditch cut	
Trench HREF 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. Sketch + GPS		Cut by: —			
		Filled by: 763			
Section No. 118		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group - 960			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (765) + (767)			
Neg No. 469-474		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Linear (NW/SE) 2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. unclear 3. L. 1.2m W. 1.12m D. 0.5m → AS EX 4. SEE ADD SHEET 5. Cuts ~~the~~ ditches [764] + [766] 6. 763 7. —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Most likely a boundary or enclosure ditch, however primary use is unclear					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder Abf	
☐ Samples				Date 25/1/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2

[362]

UNCLEAR DUE TO FURROWING

(20) NAT

SDP 118.1

(20) NAT

[764]

[764] (765)

[762]

(763)

SH 116

[765]

[768]

[762]

(767)

UNCLEAR DUE TO FURROWING

[770]

[766]

(771)

[777] (20)

[772] (773)

(773)

[772]

SH 118

[774] (775)

? FURROW DAMAGE

(20) NAT

(775)

[774]

(20) NAT

SDP 118.3

SH 115 (772)

SDP 118.2

[776]

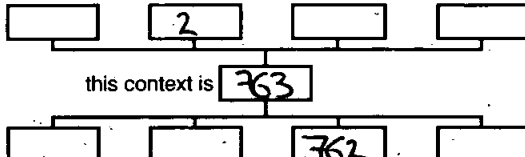
(20) NAT

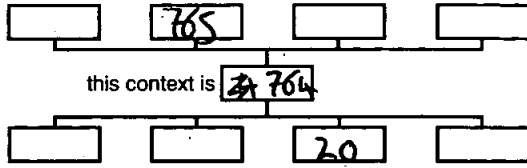
N

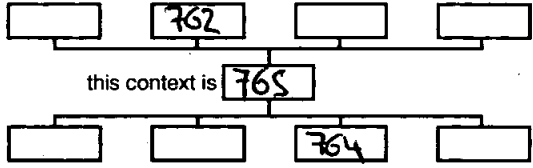
SCALE

SH 116

1:20 (1:1)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 763	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch fill	
Trench area 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 118		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 765 + 767			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 469-474		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [762]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Med. Compact 2. Mid brownish grey 3. Silty clay 4. Occa Charcoal fleck + degraded CBM + burnt stone Stk. L. 1.2cm W. 1.12m D. 0.5cm → AS EX 748. Shovel, Mallet, Hammer, Sledge + Rain, wet			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
			this context is 763		
					
					
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
fill of possible enclosure or boundary ditch. Most likely deliberate deposition of material/backfilling of ditch					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds				Recorder APF	
◇ Samples				Date 25/1/18	
△ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 764
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch cut
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 765	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 118	Same as: [770] ?		
	Part of: group - [961]		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of blocks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No. 469-474	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Linear (NW/SE approx) 2. B. Unknown S. Sloped (60°) T. Clear 3. L. 1.2m W. 0.16m D. 0.12m → ASER 4. SEE [762] ADD SHEET 5. cuts nat(20) cut by linear [762] 6. 765 7. ✓			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Heavily truncated ditch, primary use unknown. Relationship between [764] + [766] is unclear due to relationship being removed by [762] It is also possible that [764] + [770] are the same ditch but due to several ditches truncating this it is unclear			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder AOF Date 28/1/17 Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 765
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 763	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by: 762		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 118	Same as: [771]?	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: 20		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No. 464-474	Fill of: 764		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Med Spt			
2. Light yellowish grey			
3. Silty clay			
4. Very occa charcoal fleck			
SH6 L. 1.2m W. 0.16m D. 0.12m → AS EX			
HF Trammel, Shovel, wet / sun			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Heavily truncated primary fill of ditch [764]			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder AOF	
☐ Samples		Date 26/1/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

766

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
Cut

Trench MEA1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G85 + sketch

Cut by:

Filled by: 767

Section No.

118

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 769 + 771 + 20

Neg No.

469 + 474

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear (NW/SE)

2. B. flat S. Skped (70°) T. unclear

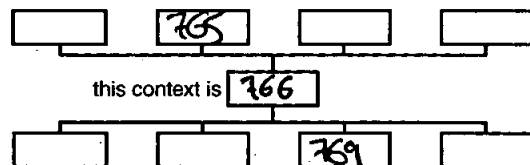
3. L. 1.2cm D. 0.6cm W. 1.54m RSE

4. SEE [762] ADD SHEET

5. Cut by linear [762] wts linear [768] + [770]

6. 767

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Interpretation/Discussion:~~

766 is most likely an enclosure ditch based on its size.

Relationship between [766] and heavily truncated linear [764]

is unclear due to [762] removing this relationship.

It is possible that [766] is either a re-cut of [768] after [768] has silted up?

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

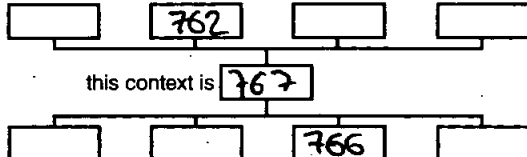
Recorder AMR

☐ Samples

Date 26/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 767
SITE MIDT		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	
Site sub-div		Check Lists:	
Structure No.		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS + Shovel			
Cut by: 762			
Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 118			
Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:	
		Overlies: NAT 20 + 769 + 771	
Level		Butts:	
Slide No.		Cuts:	
Neg No. 469-479		Fill of: 766	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. Med firm 2. Dark yellowish grey, with mottles of mid yellowish brown. 3. Silty clay 4. Med Stone + burnt stone, occa charcoal fleck, degraded CBM + AB. Stg. L. 1.2cm D. 0.6cm W. 1.54m → AS Ex 766. Mottled, shored, barrel, wet, sun		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A single episode of backfilling of possible enclosure ditch [766]			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder ADF
☐ Samples			Date 28/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

768

SITE Mid 2

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
cut

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + Sketch

Filled by: 769

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

118

Part of: Group = 761

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level:

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 770 + 20

Neg No. 469-479

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear (NW/SE)

2. B. Flatfish S. Steep (85°) T. Unclear

3. L. 1.2m W. 0.3m D. 0.22m

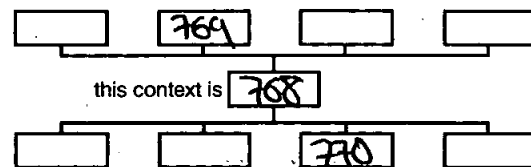
4. SEE [762] ADD SHEETS

↳ AS EX

5. S. Cut by [766] WIS [770]

6. 769

7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated ditch perhaps an earlier enclosure ditch which has silted up and then replaced by [766]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder ADF

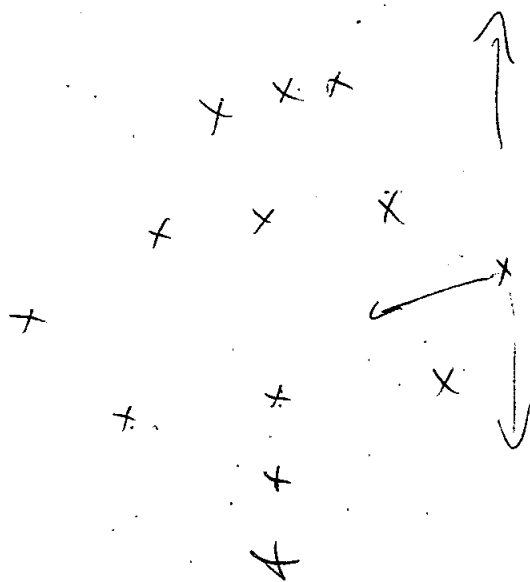
☐ Samples

Date 26/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

38





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

769

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench ~~NEAR 1~~

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 766

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 771 + MAT 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. 469-479

Fill of: 768

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm

2. Dark brownish gray

3. Silty clay

4. OCCa Charcoal fleck, sub angular stone + degraded CBM

5. L. 1.2m W 0.3m D. 0.22m → AS EX.

768 Mottack, Travel, wet, sun

Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated primary fill of possible enclosure ditch
[768]Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []☐ Small Finds

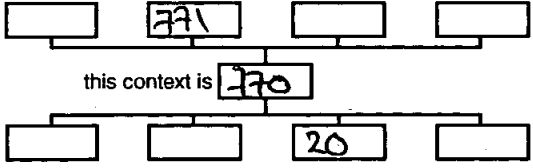
Recorder ADF

☐ Samples

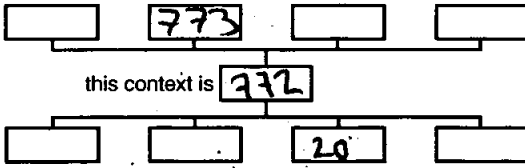
Date 26/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 770
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch cut
Trench AREM1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS sketch	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 771	
Section No. 118	Same as: [764] ?	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group = [961]	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No. 469-470	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1. Linear (NW/SE)		
2. B. Unknown s. Sloped (60°) T. Clear		
3. L. 1.2m W. 0.36m D. 0.3cm AS EX		
4. SEE [762] ADD SHEET		
5. Cut by [766] + [768]		
6. 771		
7. /		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Heavily truncated primary fill of ditch [770] It is possible that [770] + [764] are the same ditch but due to several ditches truncating this it is unclear.		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder ADP
☐ Samples		Date 26/1/17
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 771	
SITE MID7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>fill</i>	
Trench <i>Area 1</i>		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <i>769 + 767</i>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. <i>GPS + Sketch</i>		Cut by: <i>768</i>		CUT:	
Filled by:		Same as: <i>765?</i>		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. <i>118</i>		Part of:		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Overlies: <i>20</i>		Butts:			
Level		Cuts:			
Slide No.		Fill of: <i>770</i>			
Neg No.		Relationships uncertain			
Matrix location					
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<i>1. Mod Soft</i>			this context is		
<i>2. light yellowish grey</i>					
<i>3. Silty clay</i>					
<i>4. very occa charcoal fleck</i>					
<i>St6 . L. 1.2cm W. 0.36m D. 0.30m → AS EX.</i>					
<i>7+8 Travel, Shovel, met + Sun</i>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<i>Heavily truncated primary fill of ditch [770]</i>					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>Amf</i>		
☐ Samples			Date <i>26/1/18</i>		
☐ Building Materials			Initials		

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 772	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Gully cut	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS + Sketch		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 773			
Section No. 118		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: NAT 20			
Neg No. 469-479		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Possible curvilinear 2. B. concaved S. Sloped (70°) T. clear 3. L. 1.2cm W. 0.56m D. 0.34m AS EX 4. SEE [762] ADD SHEET 5. cut by [774] 6. 773 7. ✓			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Possible gully ditch?					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder ARF	
☐ Samples				Date 26/1/17	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 773	
SITE MID2		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE LN	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 775		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS + Sketch		Cut by: 774			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 118		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: NAT 20 ~~775~~			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No. 469-479		Fill of: 772			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. mod soft 2. mid Bannith Grey 3. Silty clay 4. mod chemical flex 976 L. 1.2cm W. 0.8cm D. 0.34m - AS EX. 775. Shovel, shovel, wet + sun			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			774		
			773		
			772		
			773		
Interpretation/Discussion: Primary fill of ditch ~~774~~ [772]					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder ADF	
☐ Samples				Date 26/1/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

774

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully cut

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + Sketch

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

118

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No. 469-474

Fill of:

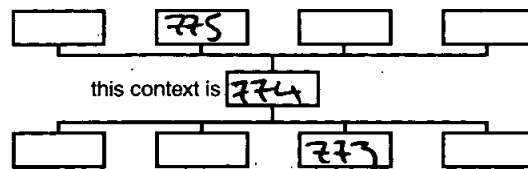
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Possible Curvilinear?
2. 3. Concaved S. Sided (80°) T. Clear
3. L. 1.2m W. 0.4m D. 0.32m ASER
4. SEE ~~ADD~~ [762] ADD SHEET
5. WTS [772]
6. 775
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible gully ditch

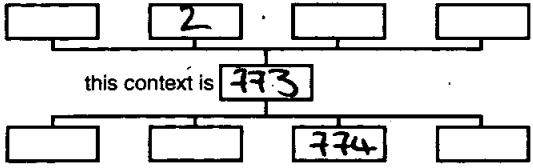
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder ~~ADF~~☐ Samples

Date 26/1/17

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 773
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + SKETCH	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 118	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: 773 + NAT 20		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No. 469-474	Fill of: 774		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. Mod firm 2. Dark yellowish grey 3. Silty clay 4. occa charcoal fleck + very occa degraded ~~shell~~ cyster shell StG. L. 1.2m W. 0.4m D. 0.32m → AS EX. 2 to. Shovel, barrel, wet + sun			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Primary fill of gully [774]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather [] cyster shell [X]			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder ADF
☐ Samples			Date 26/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

776

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ring ditch terminus

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + sketch

Filled by: 777

Section No.

Same as:

[640]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

118

Part of:

G5827

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

NAT 20

Neg No.

469-479

Fill of:

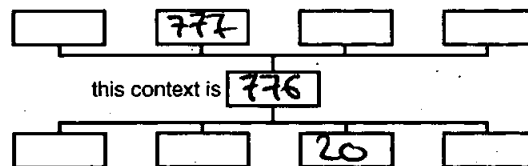
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Ring ditch terminus
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped T. Clear
3. L. 0.72m W. 0.12m D. 0.18m AS EX
4. SEE [762] ADD SHEET
5. ✓
6. 777
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus of Ring ditch / Enclosure.
Same as [640]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

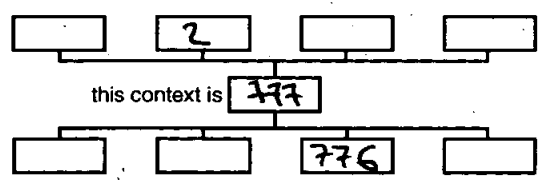
Recorder AOF

☐ Samples

Date 26/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 777
SITE ~~AREA 1~~ MID 7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 118	Same as: 641	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: G5827		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. tases 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No. 464-474	Fill of: 776		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. soft			
2. Mid yellowish grey			
3. Silty clay			
4. ~~med~~ mod charcoal fleck			
StG. L. 0.72m W. 0.12m D. 0.18m AS EX			
778 Trowel, wet, sun			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Primary fill of Ring ditch/Enclosure terminus.			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pottery ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder ADF
☐ Samples			Date 26/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 778
SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 90	Cut by: 780 ~~781~~	
	Filled by: 779	
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 490, 491	Cuts: ~~780~~ ~~781~~ 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. linear N-SW 2. unexcavated 3. 3m x 0.56m W 4. 5. Tuts by 780 ~~781~~ 6. 4. See add sheet 779 7. unexcavated but cleared to determine relationship with ditch 780		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 779 this context is 778 20
Interpretation/Discussion: Cut by 780 showing it is a Early Earlier Ditch unexcavated Section excavated north along Ditch 737 shows its the depth before furrow		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC
☐ Samples		Date 26/01/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

Pp 2 of 2

[778]

PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF

[778] AND [80]

Pp 90.2

MATRIX

2

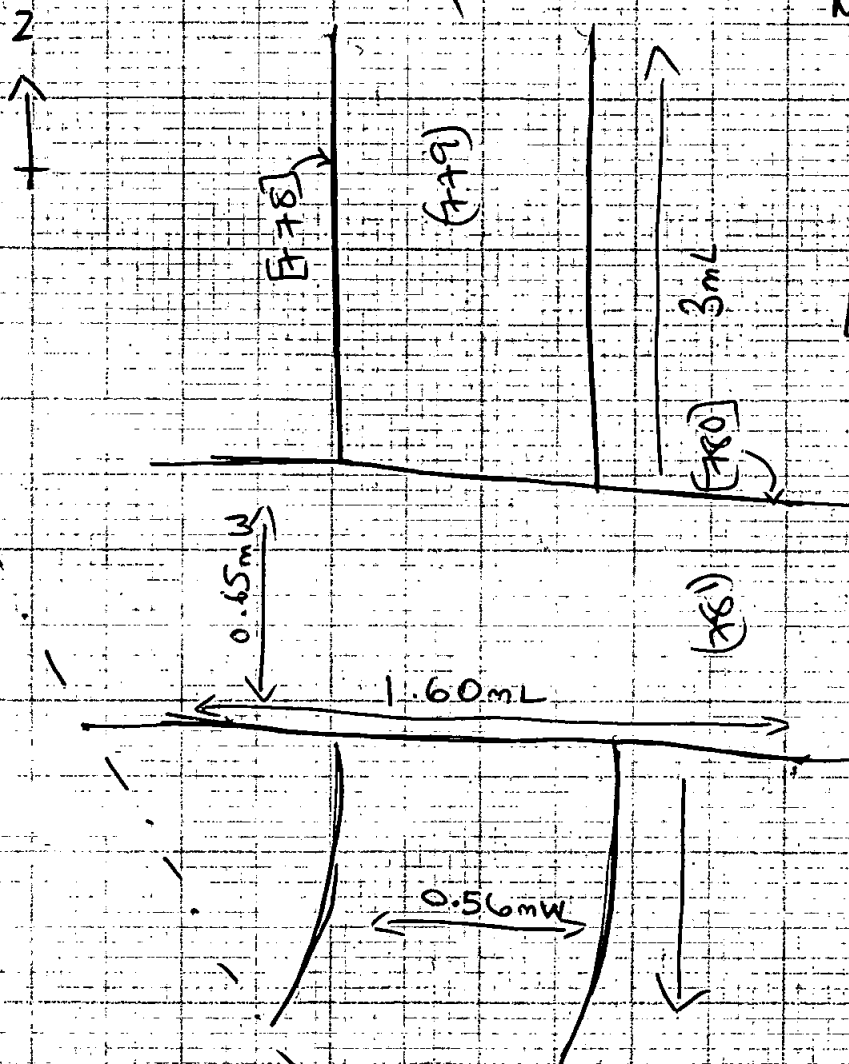
(781)

[780]

(779)

[778]

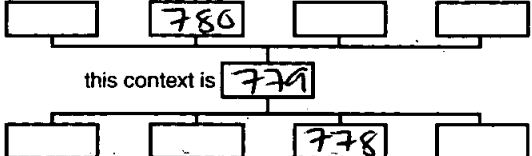
20

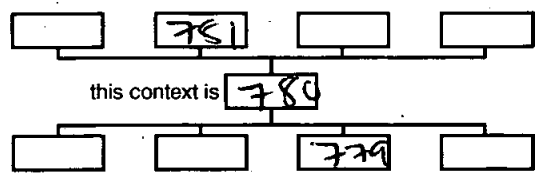


front
20
Pp 90.1

SCALE

NONE

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (779)	
SITE MID-17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 1		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 90		Cut by: [780] (del 780)		CUT:	
Section No.		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 2nd			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. 490, 491		Cuts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. course/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: [778]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Firm 2. mid greyish brown 3. silty clay 4. none unexcavated 5. unknown - unexcavated 6. 4 3mL 0.56mW 7. Unexcavated. 8. Hand tools - hoe Sunny/clear, wet ground			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [779]		
Interpretation/Discussion: unexcavated. wanted to see if there was a relationship between with ~~the~~ ~~area~~ [780] (780) - there is could see relationship and truncation of by [780] through colour of soil. possibly naturally sedimented up but unknown due to it not being excavated. Due to no finds/unsure what date.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder EC	
☐ Samples				Date 26/01/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [780]
SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench c	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 90	Cut by:		
Section No. /	Filled by: (781)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Same as:		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Slide No. 490, 491	Butts:		
Neg No.	Cuts: [778] (779) 20		
Matrix location	Fill of:		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			
1. linear E-W			
2. unknown - unexcavated			
3. 1.60m L 0.65m W			
4. See add sheet [778]			
5. truncates [778] (779)			
6. (781)			
7. Unexcavated			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Wanted to determine the relationship ^{with} between ditch [778] & ~~779~~			
• Visually truncated [778]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC
☐ Samples			Date 26/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

(781)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

area 1

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

90

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

490, 491

Cuts:

~~778~~ (779)

Neg No.

Fill of:

780

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

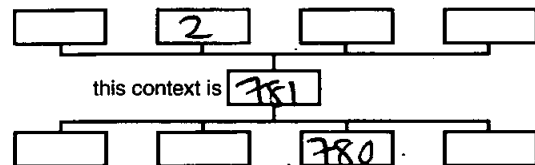
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm dark
2. mid greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. unknown - unexcavated

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. unknown

6. 160mL 0.65mL

7. ~~unexcavated~~ (778) (779) unexcavated.

8. Hand tools - the sunny floor & wet ground.

Interpretation/Discussion:

- cleared area to determine relationship of with ditch (778)
- a clear truncation of (778) due to soil colour difference on surface.
- ~~potentially~~ potentially naturally silted up but unsure due to it being unexcavated.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

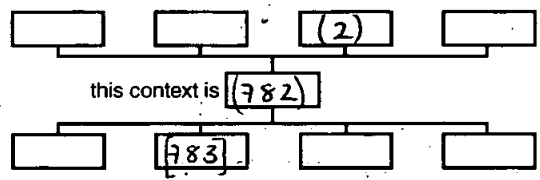
Recorder EC

☐ Samples

Date 26/01/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

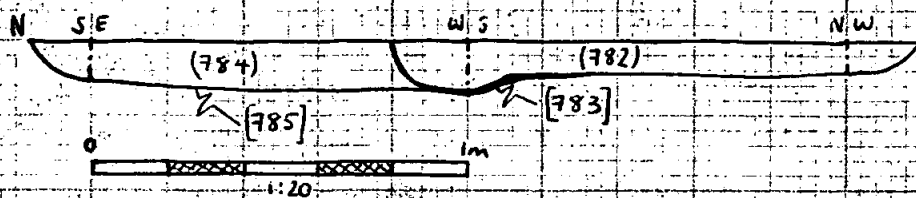
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (782)
SITE <u>m1017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (782)		TYPE <u>GULLY</u> <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <u>SKETCH</u>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: (783)		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1- FRIABLE			
2- MID GREY BROWN			
3- SILT			
4- /			
5- 0.08m			
6- 0.36m x 1.00m			
7- /			
8- TRAVEL, CAMP			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SINGLE FILL OF GULLY (782)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <u>GD</u>
☐ Samples			Date <u>26/01/18</u>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

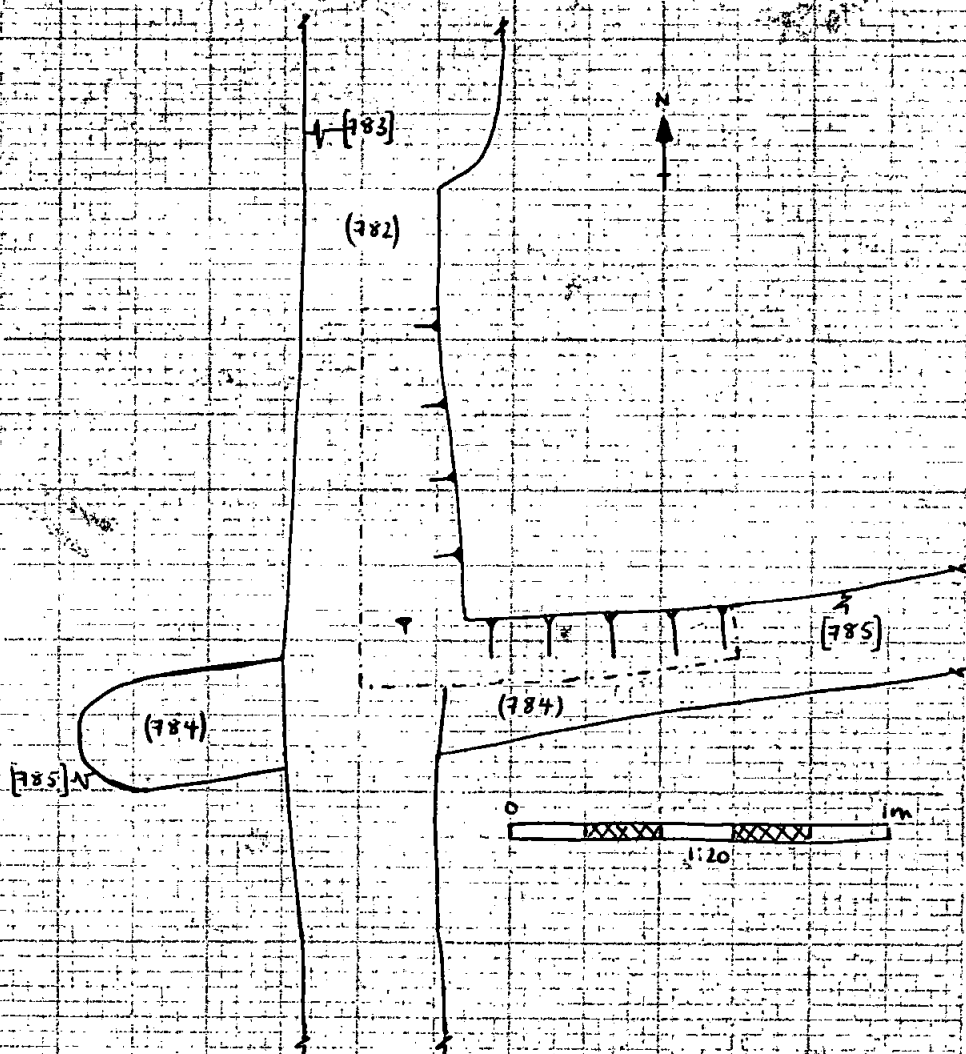
MID. 17

SHEET NO
CONTEXTS

(782) 444-557



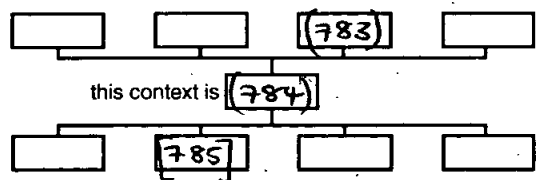
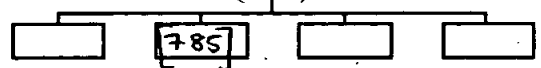
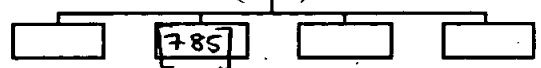
(2)
(782)
[783]
(784)
[785]
(20)



SCALE

7:20

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (784)	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Gully Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2) (782)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [783]			
		Filled by:			
Section No. SKETCH		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill gas 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stipes 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [785]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRABLE 2 - LIGHT - MID GREY BROWN 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - ✓ 5 - 0.14m 6 - 0.24m x 1.00m 7 - ✓ 8 - TROWEL, DAMP			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
			this context is [784]		
					
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SINGLE FILL OF GULLY [785]. CUT BY GULLY [783].					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GO
☐ Samples					Date 26-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[785]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE GULLY
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (784)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

2- CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3- 2 1.00m x W 0.24m x D 0.14m AS EXCAV.

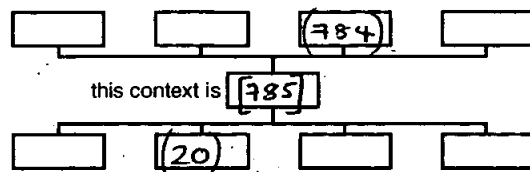
4- SEE ADD SHEET (782)

5- [783]

6- (784)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GULLY WITH SINGLE FILL (784). E-W. CUT BY GULLY [783].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []☐ Small Finds

Recorder, GD

☐ Samples

Date 26-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

786

SITE M10 - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FJ

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 114 + 120

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg. No. 488 + 489

Fill of: 787

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

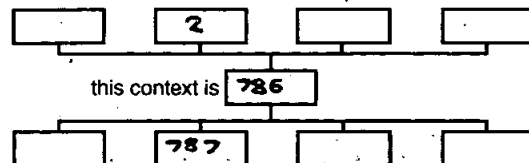
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
loose Compaction, Poorly Sorted, Diffuse Banding
2. Mid Gray Brown with Dark Brown Orange Mottling
3. Silty Clay

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. Stone - Occasional, Small, Subrounded - Subangular

5. 0.21m d.

6. 1.28m w.

8. Shovel / Wet Conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Backfill - contains debris / building material from nearby structure

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 26/1/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials MB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

787

SITE M10 - 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 786

Section No. 119 + 120

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 455 + 489

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear / straight shape

2. U Shaped / Symmetrical Profile

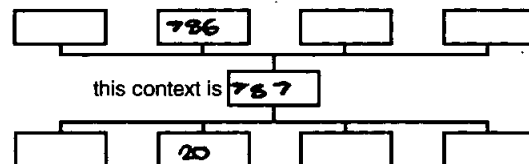
concave / Moderately Sloping Side

Irregular Base

3. 1.00m + (slot) L. 1.28m w. 0.21m d

4. FW (786)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch Terminus - Possibly associated / enclosed building nearby

Romanian Origin

Secondary use - dumping building rubble / debris

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 26/1/13

☐ Building Materials

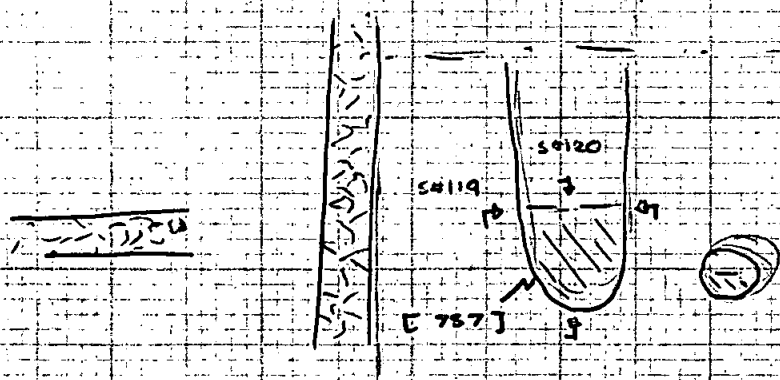
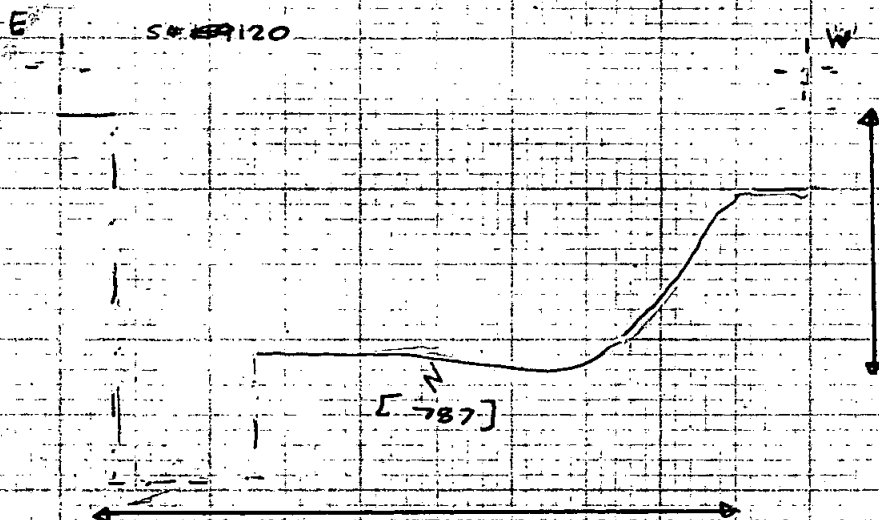
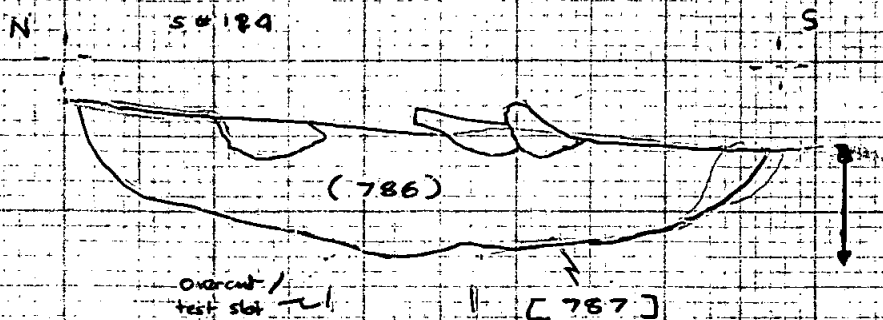
Initials MB

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

[787]



SCALE

1:10
sketch

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 788	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch 54	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 685		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 789			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) fragile 2) mid brown 3) clay - silt 4) 10% limestone lump (0.25 dia) 5) 0.23 mill 6) 0.80 x 0.34 7) 8) recovered by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 788 789		
Interpretation/Discussion: ~~Fill of~~ ditch (789) finds: pot					
Fill 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 26.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

789

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Mica

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 788

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Sketch

Part of: Group (866)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

701

Neg No.

Fill of:

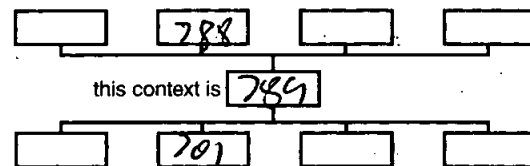
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear terminating at N
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.46 wide 0.23 deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



a) -

b) -

c) filled with (788)

d) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

The N terminus of a N-S ditch.

it cuts ditch (702)

Group (866)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder A

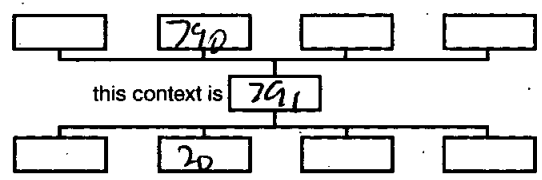
◇ Samples

Date 26.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 790
SITE M20 M		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE 1, 6, 5, 11
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. aps	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 291		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) fill 2) mid brown 3) clay silt 4) occasional charcoal flecks 5) 0.25 thick 6) 1.20 x 0.70 7) 8) reworked by oxide		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX this context is 792	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch (791) no finds pol-			
Fill 1/1			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 26.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

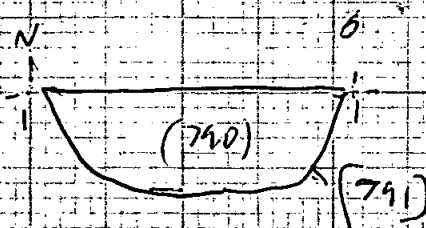
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 791
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	2. colour	
	Filled by: 790	3. composition	
		4. inclusion	
		5. thickness	
		6. extent	
		7. comments	
		8. method & conditions	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT:	
	Part of: Group (820)	1. shape in plan	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile	
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	1. materials	
Neg No.	Fill of:	2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S line returning to E 2) sides slope 60° base is flat 3) 0.20m wide 0.25m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (790) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A N-S ditch that turns through 90° to become an E-W ditch.			
Group (820)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 26.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

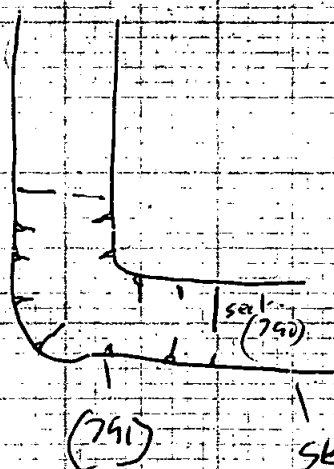
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
791



Section
1:20

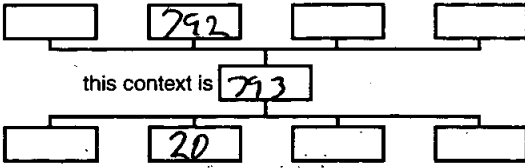


Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE

1:24

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 792	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 795 ?			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 793			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Fmable 2) light grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.06 - 1m 6) 0.45 x 0.25 7) - 8) retained by opade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 795 ? this context is 792 793		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (793) no finds					
R111					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GR	
☐ Samples				Date 26.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 793	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Nitch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 1			
		Filled by: 792			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (866)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S ditch 2) Sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded. 3) 0.23m wide 0.06m deep 4) - 5) Indicated to S by (795) 6) Filled with 792 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A very shallow N-S ditch no finds (it may be a different ditch to (704) which is a lot deeper - unless it's segmented) it was cut by (795) Group (866)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 26.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

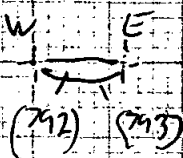
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

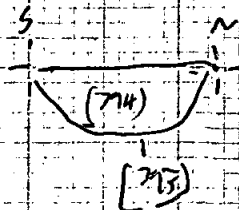
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

793

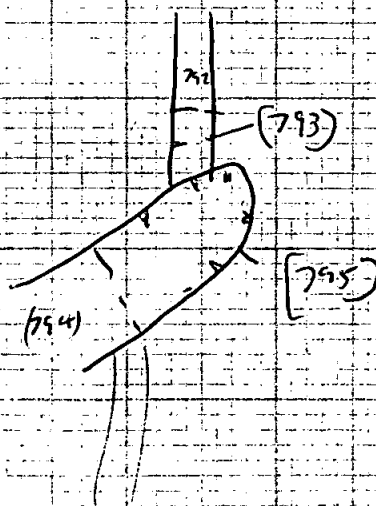
795



1:20
section

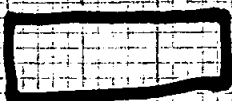


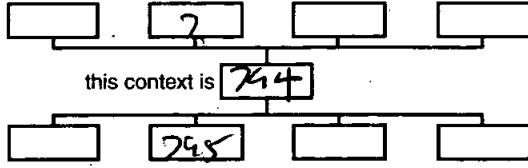
1:20
section

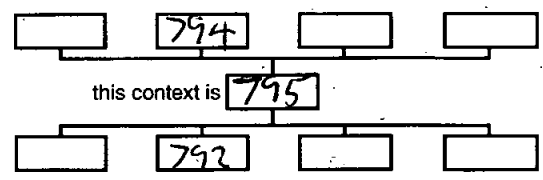


↑ N
Sketch plan
Ind. to scales

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 794	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		Consists of:	
Co-Ordinates		Overlies:		Butts:	
Level		Cuts:		Fill of: 795	
Slide No.		Relationships uncertain		Matrix location	
Neg No.		Description (See check lists):			
Matrix location		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) Enable					
2) mid brown		this context is 794			
3) silty clay					
4) occasional charcoal fleck					
5) 0.14m hole					
6) 0.50m x 0.30m					
7) redwood by spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
The ditch is a cut in the ground, not a fill.					
FH of ditch (795) no fill					
Fill 1/2					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 26-1-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 795
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench---	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GP5	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 794	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 792 ?	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear terminating SE 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.50m wide 0.14m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (794) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: The E terminus of an E-W ditch it cuts ditch (793)		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 26.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

797

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1.1.16

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

796

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (889)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

798

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.50m wide 0.25m deep

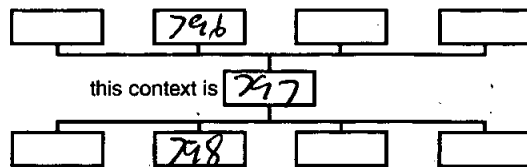
4) -

5) -

6) filled with 796

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
it is (799)

no kids

Group (889)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

26.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

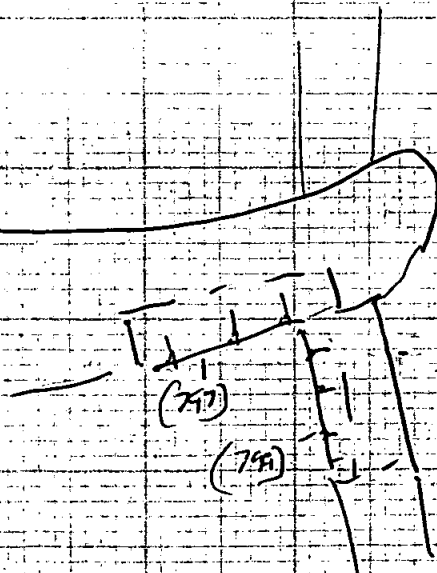
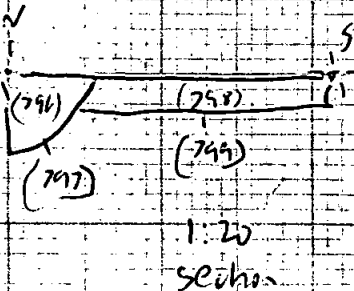
MID. 17

SHEET NO.

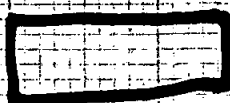
CONTEXTS

797

799



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

798

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A1-4 R11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

797

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

799

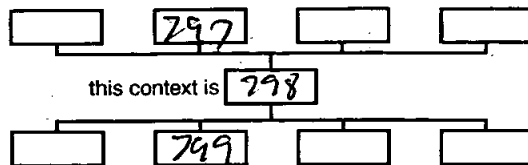
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.07- Muck

6) 0.70- x 0.20-

8) red-lined by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (799) no finds

B11.11

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *OR*☐ Samples

Date 26.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

799

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

798

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (866)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stonage
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

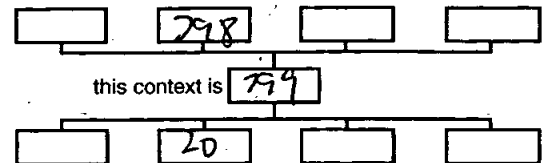
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.35m wide 0.02m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (798)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch no ditch
it was cut by (797)

Group (866)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

26.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials